

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

If you would like a copy of an article that is not posted on our Web site at [https://home.army.mil/wood/index.php/contact/publications/engr\\_mag](https://home.army.mil/wood/index.php/contact/publications/engr_mag), send an e-mail to [usarmy.leonardwood.mscoe.mbx.engineer@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.leonardwood.mscoe.mbx.engineer@mail.mil). Please provide the author, the article title, and the date as shown below.

| Article Title  | Author(s)                             | Date                    |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>1,000 Good Books</b>  | Meyer, Stephen P.                     | Summer 1975             |
| <b>101st Airborne Engineers in Operation Inherent Resolve 2016</b>                                 | Wolf, Lieutenant Colonel Aaron W.     | May-August 2017         |
| <b>10th Brigade Engineer Battalion Conducts Assault Breacher Vehicle Crew Qualification</b>        | Berreth, Captain Andrew A.            | September–December 2016 |
| <b>114th Annual Engineer Dinner Remarks</b>  | Bratton, Lieutenant Colonel Joseph K. | Summer 1981             |
| <b>11th Engineer Battalion Staff Ride 2012: Professional Development in Vicksburg, Mississippi</b> | McCormick, Second Lieutenant Brian T. | September–December 2012 |
| <b>12 Bush Combat Engineer (The)</b>   | Drew, Sergeant Debbie                 | Fall 1984               |
| <b>130th Engineer Brigade Celebrates Essayons Spirit</b>   | Sefers, First Lieutenant Yunmi        | September–December 2015 |
| <b>130th Engineer Brigade Lessons Learned and Recommendations From Operation Iraqi Freedom</b>     | Martin, Colonel Gregg F.              | October–December 2003   |
| <b>130th Engineer Brigade Marks Accomplishments in Pacific Theater</b>                             | Sefers, First Lieutenant Yunmi        | September–December 2015 |
| <b>130th Engineer Brigade: A Year in Iraq</b>  | Kula, Colonel Thomas W.               | July–September 2006     |
| <b>130th Engineer Brigade: HOT and MAD in Iraq</b>   | McMahon, First Lieutenant Sarah E.    | July–September 2006     |
| <b>132d Engineer Company “River Rats” Bridge and Fight in Afghanistan</b>                          | Torres, First Lieutenant Jose D.      | January–April 2013      |
| <b>1437th MRBC Bridging in Iraq</b>  | Milligan, Sergeant First Class Robert | January–March 2004      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>14th Combat Engineer Battalion (The): A Model Multicomponent Unit</b>                                  | Piccirilli, First Lieutenant Tim                                    | November 1999           |
| <b>18th Century Fortress Design Principles: Antitank Ditch Systems</b>                                    | Myer, Major Steven H. and Major Jefferson J. Irwin                  | Summer 1985             |
| <b>18th Century Fortress Design Principles: Modern Point Obstacles</b>                                    | Myer, Major Steven H. and Major Jefferson J. Irwin                  | Fall 1985               |
| <b>18th Engineer Brigade Maneuver Support Conference: Engineers Share Route Clearance Lessons Learned</b> | Munson, Captain Sonie L.  | May–June 2010           |
| <b>18th Engineer Brigade Validated for Afghanistan Deployment</b>   | Werbeck, Captain Kathryn A.   | September–December 2011 |
| <b>18th Engineer Brigade's Mission Rehearsal Exercise at JMRC</b>   | Thomsen, Lieutenant Colonel Hank                                    | July–December 2008      |
| <b>1941 Louisiana Maneuvers</b>   | Dunn, Dr. James W.  | April 1995              |
| <b>1995 Engineer Functional Area Assessment (The)</b>   | Schlie, Alan  | April 1996              |
| <b>1997 Quadrennial Defense Review (The)</b>  | Scott, Major General Bruce K. and Lieutenant Colonel Duane Gapinski | April 1998              |
| <b>19th Engineer Battalion Responds to Superstorm Sandy</b>   | Prusi, Captain Joel W.  | January–April 2013      |
| <b>20/20 Rule (The)</b>   | Harback, Colonel Herb   | July 1992               |
| <b>200 Years of Military Engineering—Part I</b>   | Jones Jr., Major Matthew  | Jul–Sep 1976            |
| <b>200 Years of Military Engineering—Part II</b>  | Jones Jr., Major Matthew  | Oct–Dec 1977            |
| <b>2005 Army Deployment Excellence Awards</b>   | Ledebuhr, Mr. Charles K.  | April–June 2005         |
| <b>2006 Army Deployment Excellence Awards</b>   | Ledebuhr, Mr. Charles K.  | April–June 2006         |
| <b>2007 Army Deployment Excellence Awards</b>   | Johnson, Mr. Henry H.   | July–September 2007     |
| <b>2008 Army Deployment Excellence Awards</b>   | Johnson, Mr. Henry H.   | July–December 2008      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>2010 Best Sapper Competition</b>   | Waack Mr. Luke  | May–August 2010         |
| <b>2011 Best Sapper Competition</b>   | Black, Mrs. Nicole J.   | May–August 2011         |
| <b>21st Century Battle Command Training is “Infield Practice”</b>                                       | Hutchinson, Mr. Joshua L.   | September–December 2010 |
| <b>229th Lightens Up (The)</b>  | Sanborn, SP4 Richard M.   | March 1988              |
| <b>249th Engineer Battalion (Prime Power) Responds to Terrorist Attacks</b>                             | Pung, Captain Hans J.   | February 2002           |
| <b>249th Engineer Battalion: Traditions Being Made</b>  | McGee, Chief Warrant Officer Two Steven   | May–August 2018         |
| <b>2d Annual Best Sapper Competition</b>  | DeLuca, Mr. Christian   | April–June 2006         |
| <b>3 Cs of Leadership (The)</b>   | Smith, Major Brian S.   | January–April 2009      |
| <b>30 Years Held in Reserve: Nothing’s Easy, but the Team Can Do It!”</b>                               | Reid, Lieutenant Colonel Richard  | February 1997           |
| <b>36th Engineer Group (The)</b>  | Bittl, Colonel Frederick E.   | Summer 1981             |
| <b>36th Engineer Group Conducts Somber Mission</b>  | Chapuran, Captain Brian   | July–September 2003     |
| <b>36th Engineer Group in Somalia: Operation Restore Hope</b>   | Officers of the 36th Engineer Group   | August 1993             |
| <b>3d Battalion Trains New 12N Engineer Equipment Operators While Improving the Natural Environment</b> | Griffin, Lieutenant Colonel Mac A. and Sergeant First Class Larry E. Williams               | January–April 2019      |
| <b>411th Engineer Battalion Trains at Pohakuloa Training Area</b>                                       | McElroy, Mr. Robert H.  | October–December 2006   |
| <b>420th Engineer Brigade: Builders in Battle (The)</b>   | Dotts, Major Keith A.   | April–June 2005         |
| <b>43rd Engineers Link Up (The)</b>   | Estes, Major Allen C. and First Lieutenant Alex Lucas                                       | February 1993           |
| <b>44th Engineer Battalion Deploys Again (The)</b>  | Anderson, Second Lieutenant Colonel Patrick J. and Second Lieutenant Jennifer Sanford-Hayes | April–June 2005         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>4th Annual Best Sapper Competition</b>  | Butler, First Lieutenant James                                | April–June 2008         |
| <b>511th Engineer Dive Detachment Salvage Training: Preparing for Deployment Without a Combat Training Center Rotation</b> | Rice, First Lieutenant Grant W.                               | September–December 2017 |
| <b>535th ESC Supports Operation Iraqi Freedom</b>  | Zwoboda, Captain Kurt W.                                      | September–December 2009 |
| <b>544th Engineer Battalion—Looking for Outstanding Officer Platoon Trainers</b>   | Wolfe, Captain Kristy   | May 2001                |
| <b>54th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Mechanized) FEMs</b>  | Rapp, Col Bill  | May 2001                |
| <b>557th Engineer Construction Company Activates and Shares Lessons Learned</b>  | Garrison, Captain Mark D. and First Lieutenant Johnny C. Jung | May–August 2017         |
| <b>561st Engineer Construction Provides Partner Nation Construction Efforts During Pacific Partnership 2018</b>            | McAllister, First Lieutenant Jessica E.                       | September–December 2018 |
| <b>565th Engineer Battalion FEMS</b>   | Simon, Major George   | May 2001                |
| <b>65th Engineer Battalion Renovates Historical Engineer Castle</b>  | Schwark, Second Lieutenant Fred                               | July 2002               |
| <b>766th Explosive Hazards Coordination Cell Leads the Way Into Afghanistan (The)</b>                                      | Brady, First Lieutenant Matthew D.                            | January–April 2009      |
| <b>7th Dive Detachment Contributes to Search for Missing Service Members</b>   | Wernecke, First Lieutenant Connor R.                          | September–December 2018 |
| <b>7th Engineer Brigade (The)</b>  | Bornmann, Major Al and Sergeant Major Larry David             | Summer 1980             |
| <b>84th Engineer Battalion Takes on the Hybrid Threat</b>  | Cannedy, Captain Blake  | May–August 2018         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>861st Engineer Company Prepares for Deployment (The)</b>  | Cervone, Sergeant John  | July–September 2005     |
| <b>864th Engineer Battalion: Setting the Pace in Excellence</b>  | Goodwin, Captain John A. and Captain Justin P. Martirosian          | May–August 2017         |
| <b>92d Birthday of the Army Warrant Officer</b>  | Welsh, Chief Warrant Officer Five (Retired) David P.                | May–August 2010         |
| <b>94th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Heavy) FEMs</b>   | Baraniak, Captain Brian   | May 2001                |
| <b>98th Division (The): The Engineer Trainer</b>   | Feasel, Lieutenant Colonel Laurence W.                              | March 1990              |
| <b>ACE-The Armored Combat Earthmover</b>   | Sperberg, Lieutenant Colonel Robert J. and Captain Craig S. Pickett | March 1990              |
| <b>AC-RC in the 21st Century From an AC Perspective</b>  | Konczey, Captain Michael, and Captain Jason Meharg                  | October–December 2003   |
| <b>AC-RC in the 21st Century From an AC Perspective</b>  | Meharg, Captain Jason, and Captain Michael Konczey                  | October–December 2003   |
| <b>Across the Andes with Task Force 1169</b>   | Schmitt, Penelope   | March 1988              |
| <b>Activating the 42d Clearance Company</b>  | Bradwick, Captain Michael C.  | September–December 2011 |
| <b>Activation of the Facility Engineer Group</b>   | Cooper, Master Sergeant David C.                                    | August 2001             |
| <b>Active Engagement: Charting a Career Path</b>   | Baloki, Major James B.  | December 1995           |
| <b>Adapting the Army: Institutionalizing Counter-IED Training Efforts</b>  | D'Aria, Mr. Dorian and Mrs. Tahnee L. Moore                         | January–April 2010      |
| <b>Adaptive Engineer Leader (The)</b>  | Toomey, Lieutenant Colonel Christopher J.                           | May 2001                |
| <b>Adopting the Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear Reconnaissance Platoon Into the Brigade Engineer Battalion</b> | Swisher, Captain Ian T.   | January–April 2018      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Advanced Course Get Involved</b>  | Jones, Major William L.  | Oct–Dec 1975            |
| <b>Advanced Route Clearance Courses: Getting There...</b>                                    | Coats, Major Carl and Mr. Larry D. Jackson   | January–April 2009      |
| <b>Advances in Mine Warfare: An Overview</b>   | Schneck, William C.; Malcolm H. Visser; and Stuart Leigh                                       | April 1993              |
| <b>Advances in Mine Warfare: Antipersonnel Mines</b>   | Schneck, William C., Malcolm H. Visser and Stuart Leigh  | August 1993             |
| <b>Advances in Mine Warfare: Antitank Mines</b>  | Schneck, William C., Malcom H. Visser and Stuart Leigh   | November 1993           |
| <b>Advice for Engineer Lieutenants</b>   | Brown, Colonel Gerald  | Winter 1983             |
| <b>AFCS: A Flexible Template for Base Camp Design</b>  | Hayes, Major Edward A. and Captain David C. Wilson   | March 1988              |
| <b>Afghan Partnership at the Company Level—Lesson Learned From an Embedded Training Team</b> | Nichols, Captain Jeffrey D., First Lieutenant Daniel B. Powell, and Sergeant Anthony L. Bollin | September–December 2012 |
| <b>Afghanistan, The Soviet Experience</b>  | Hansen, James H.   | Summer 1982             |
| <b>After a Year in Somalia: A Battalion Commander's View</b>                                 | Madsen, Lieutenant Colonel Peter T.  | February 1994           |
| <b>After The Storm: Military Engineers And Hurricane Hugo</b>                                | Sommerville, Major Jeffrey R.  | July 1990               |
| <b>Ahuas Tara 87 Honduras</b>  | Cajigal, Lieutenant Colonel George L.  | March 1988              |
| <b>Air Base Dorm Takes Off in Arctic</b>   | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne   | April–June 2006         |
| <b>Air Force Civil Engineers: Building Air Power's Foundation</b>                            | Hartzer, Dr. Robert B.   | August 1995             |
| <b>Air Force Engineers Support Surge</b>   | Hardman, Lieutenant Colonel Douglas D.   | July–September 2007     |
| <b>Airborne Brigade Engineer Battalion: Lightweight,</b>                                     | Kraus, Captain Stephen C.  | September–December 2016 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                             |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| <b>Power-Packed Support to the Brigade Combat Team (The)</b>                             |   |                                  |
| <b>Airborne Engineers and LARP</b>   | Massie, Captain Nicolas K.  | September–December 2016          |
| <b>Airfield and Base Camp Construction in Honduras</b>                                   | Young, Captain Don C.   | Spring 1985                      |
| <b>Airfield Damage Repair</b>  | Groat, Lieutenant Colonel Gary L., Major John E. Gillette, and Dr. Victor C. Barber | Summer 1986                      |
| <b>Airfield Damage Repair: A Core Competency of Airborne Brigade Engineer Battalions</b> | Williams, Captain Brian T.  | September–December 2016          |
| <b>Airfield Engineer Surveys</b>   | Shamberger, Sergeant First Class Greg   | November 1999                    |
| <b>Airfield for YFC (An)</b>   | McCann, Captain Michael P.  | Jan–Mar 1977                     |
| <b>AirLand Battle Doctrine—The Red Army Responds</b>                                     | Real, Captain Michael and Penelope Schmitt  | Number 1, 1987                   |
| <b>Airlift Bridge Training Lessons</b>   | Waldo, Lieutenant Colonel Daniel  | Summer 1986                      |
| <b>Airloading the Combat Heavy Engineer Company</b>                                      | Mogren, Captain Eric T.   | Summer 1983                      |
| <b>AlSI Maintenance: Check the Batteries</b>   | Carter, Mr. Danny A.  | January–March 2006               |
| <b>AIT Approach to Dynamic Training (An)</b>   | Roush, Colonel Maurice D.   | Summer 1974                      |
| <b>Al Bakir Freshwater Treatment Plant</b>   | Lukehart, Lieutenant Colonel James H., and First Lieutenant Darren J. Friot         | July–September 2007              |
| <b>Alaska District Takes Prominent Role in New Defense Strategy</b>                      | Lestochi, Colonel Christopher   | September–December 2013          |
| <b>All For One—One For All</b>   | Williams, Major Lonnie  | Winter–Spring 1975 Special Issue |
| <b>All in the Family</b>   | Edgar III, Colonel Charles E.   | Summer 1975                      |
| <b>Alternatives to Antipersonnel Mines</b>   | Green, Captain Bryan  | December 1996                    |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date               |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Ambush at Serzhen Yurt: Command-Detonated Mines in the Second Chechen War</b> | Geibel, Captain Adam   | February 2001      |
| <b>America's Leaning Tower of Pisa</b>   | Miller, Captain Mark W.  | Summer 1972        |
| <b>AMIDARS</b>   | Hanshaw, Terilee   | March 1989         |
| <b>Ammunition Forecasting for Task Force Operations</b>                          | Ware, Captain Jared  | March 1999         |
| <b>An Analysis: Rough-Terrain Airborne Operations are Impractical</b>            | Carvelli, Major Michael P.   | January–April 2018 |
| <b>An Introduction to Humanitarian and Civic Assistance in Thailand</b>          | Bader, First Lieutenant Samuel A. and Captain John D. Bernhardt  | May–August 2014    |
| <b>AN19/2 Hand-held Mine Detector (The): A Proven Performer</b>                  | Purdy, Phil  | August 1994        |
| <b>And the Bridge Came Tumbling Down</b>   | Harris, Bob  | February 1992      |
| <b>Another Side of Authority</b>   | Sadoff, Major Lawrence R.  | Fall 1984          |
| <b>Antiarmor Trailer</b>   | Scholl, Lieutenant Colonel Wayne J., Captain Byron E. Short Jr., First Lieutenant Thomas E. Peck and Greg Willis | Summer 1983        |
| <b>Anticipating Interoperability Challenges at the Tactical Level</b>            | Cansler, First Lieutenant Alexander S.   | May–August 2016    |
| <b>Antipersonnel Landmine Policy and Implications</b>                            | Bier, Dr. Gregory L.   | April 1998         |
| <b>Antipersonnel Obstacle Breaching System</b>                                   | Skinner, Mr. Bobby   | January–March 2005 |
| <b>Antique Shop Find...Timeless Values</b>                                       | Miano, Captain Joseph J.   | Fall/Winter 1986   |
| <b>Antitank Ditch</b>  | Perrenot, Lieutenant Colonel Frederick A.  | January–March 1977 |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                                |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Appearing Larger Than We Are: The Story of the 1st Brigade Special Troops Battalion, 1st Brigade Combat Team, 82d Airborne Division</b> | Drummond, Lieutenant Colonel Frederic A. and Major James H. Schreiner | January–April 2009                  |
| <b>Apple to the Rescue</b>   | Florence, John  | Summer 1982                         |
| <b>Applying Gap-Crossing Fundamentals to Joint Operations: Enduring Bridging Solutions By, With, and Through Afghan Partners</b>           | Hanson, Captain Dane M.   | January–April 2014                  |
| <b>Applying PLS Technology to the Engineer Fleet</b>   | Schlie, Alan  | April 1995                          |
| <b>Apprentice to Journeyman</b>  | Stevenson, Major Hugh T.  | Summer 1974                         |
| <b>APPS: A New Measuring System</b>  | Thompson, Major Leon  | Winter/Spring 1975<br>Special Issue |
| <b>Arctic Sappers Deploy to Pacific Island</b>   | Thompson, First Lieutenant Nicole L.                                  | May–December 2013                   |
| <b>Are U-Smart? Keeping Track of Survey Control Points</b>   | Garster, Mr. James K. and Mr. George H. Ohanian                       | September–December 2017             |
| <b>Are You Ready for the Net Zero Logistics Base Camp?</b>   | Lockridge II, Lieutenant Colonel James R.                             | January–April 2017                  |
| <b>Army 86 Combat Engineers</b>  | Kanda, Major Richard and Captain Thomas C. Swain                      | Winter 1982/Spring 1983             |
| <b>Army 86 Combat Engineers</b>  | Swain, Captain Thomas C. and Major Richard Kanda                      | Winter 1982/Spring 1983             |
| <b>Army Ambassador in a JIIM Environment (An)</b>  | Kloiber, First Lieutenant Brian T.                                    | May–August 2016                     |
| <b>Army and Air Force Engineers Provide Bed-Down for Surge Troops</b>  | Hall, Captain Ken   | July–September 2007                 |
| <b>Army Apprenticeship Program</b>   | Barclay, Bruce  | Summer 1986                         |
| <b>Army Apprenticeship Program (The)</b>   | Rittenhouse, Sandra   | Spring 1978                         |
| <b>Army Career Counselors Keep Total Force Strong</b>  | Sanborn, SP4 Richard M.   | March 1988                          |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Army Career Tracker Web Site Opens to Engineer Officers</b>                | Slack, Lieutenant Colonel Brian   | January–April 2012      |
| <b>Army Civilian Corps</b>  | Gan, Ms. Karin  | January–March 2007      |
| <b>Army Corps Dive Team Delivers Expertise Worldwide</b>                      | Mr. Richard A. Benoit   | May–August 2019         |
| <b>Army Corps Team Has “Eye” on New Orleans Safety: Hurricane Season 2009</b> | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne  | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Army Delivers Route Clearance Vehicle Capabilities</b>                     | Dease, Lieutenant Colonel Charles P.                                    | May–June 2010           |
| <b>Army Dive Team Gains Invaluable Experience From the Corps of Engineers</b> | Voorhees, First Lieutenant Joshua N. and Staff Sergeant Erik G. Kuhn    | May–August 2018         |
| <b>Army Diver Missions in Iraq—554th Engineer Team (Dive)</b>                 | West, First Lieutenant Christopher F.                                   | July–September 2003     |
| <b>Army Diver Missions in Iraq—74th Engineer Team (Dive)</b>                  | Inskeep, First Lieutenant P.J.  | July–September 2003     |
| <b>Army Divers Conduct a Pier Rehabilitation Mission</b>                      | Mitroka, First Lieutenant Timothy M.                                    | October–December 2006   |
| <b>Army Division Advanced Warfighting Experiment</b>                          | Lowrey, Vern  | November 1997           |
| <b>Army Engineer Association: The Engineer Regiment’s Lifetime Network</b>    | O’Neil, Colonel (Retired) Jack  | January–April 2010      |
| <b>Army Engineer at the Battle of the Bulge</b>                               | Person, Mr. Gustav J.   | September–December 2014 |
| <b>Army Engineer Diver (The)</b>  | Kiesel, Captain James, and Master Sergeant Marcus King                  | April 2000              |
| <b>Army Engineer Divers in the Fight</b>                                      | Darrow, First Lieutenant Thomas   | July–September 2006     |
| <b>Army Engineer Divers: First in Port-au-Prince Harbor</b>                   | Sann, Captain Scott, Captain Jerry M. Hallman, and Dr. David J. Ulbrich | September–December 2010 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Army Engineer Officer Brand (The)</b>   | Simeti, Major Gaetano K.   | September–December 2017 |
| <b>Army Engineer Officer's Deployment to Bahrain (An)</b>  | Collins, Captain Ericka  | May–August 2018         |
| <b>Army Engineering: A Key to National Greatness</b>   | Reuss, Dr. Martin  | July 1992               |
| <b>Army Engineers and the Society of the Cincinnati</b>  | Person, Mr. Gustav   | January–April 2015      |
| <b>Army Engineers at Pearl Harbor</b>  | Office of History (The), Headquarters, United States Army Corps of Engineers | January–April 2011      |
| <b>Army Engineers Celebrate 100 Years of Military Diving</b>   | Rice, Second Lieutenant Grant W.   | September–December 2015 |
| <b>Army Engineers Develop Model to Support Iraqi Water Management</b>                                      | Gould, Ms. Nani and Mr. Fauwaz Hanbali                                       | October–December 2004   |
| <b>Army Engineers Help Restore Iraqi Wetlands</b>  | Gould, Ms. Nani  | October–December 2004   |
| <b>Army Engineers in the West</b>  | Dunn, Dr. James W.   | August 2001             |
| <b>Army Experimentation Campaign Plan: Total Army and Joint Teamwork Toward a Full-Spectrum Land Force</b> | Lowrey, Vern   | April 1999              |
| <b>Army Facilities Components System (The)</b>   | Scott, Edward  | October 2000            |
| <b>Army Installation Engineering and Housing</b>   | Witaker, Joseph W.   | Vol 17 PB 5–87–3        |
| <b>Army is Always in Need of Water (The)</b>   | Tucker, Dr. Robert E., Dr. Jianmin Wang, and Mr. Stephen H. Tupper           | May–August 2018         |
| <b>Army Performance Improvement Criteria Strengthen OSUT and AIT Engineer Battalions</b>                   | Estes, Lieutenant Colonel Allen C. and First Lieutenant Ricky J. Scott       | March 1999              |
| <b>Army Personnel Exchange Program: A Component of the Army Leader</b>                                     | Schmidt II, Captain Donald A. and Mr. Shawn P. Howley                        | May–August 2016         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                                |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Development Strategy (The)</b>   |   |                                     |
| <b>Army Profession, the Engineer Regiment, and the Character of Their Leaders (The)</b> | Snider, Dr. Don M.  | April–June 2008                     |
| <b>Army Readiness Region</b>  | Kaplan, Major Harvey T.   | Winter–Spring 1975<br>Special Issue |
| <b>Army Reserve Recognized for Energy-Saving Measures</b>                               | Fearon, Colonel Stewart R.  | September–December 2015             |
| <b>Army Reserve Update</b>  | Cepeda, Colonel Jose E.   | January–April 2010                  |
| <b>Army Safety Augmentation Detachment: Making a Difference in Today's Mission</b>      | Ramer, Colonel (Retired Bill), and Fred E. Fanning                      | February 2000                       |
| <b>Army School System (The): One Army, One Team, One Standard</b>                       | Gissendanner, Major Maurice E.  | April 2000                          |
| <b>Army Soldier Enhancement Program (The)</b>   | House II, Sergeant Major Thomas B. (Retired)                            | January–April 2018                  |
| <b>Army Sustainability and Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design</b>            | Wingfield, Mrs. Rebecca C.  | May–June 2010                       |
| <b>Army Training Goes Modern</b>  | Georges, Stanley  | Summer 1975                         |
| <b>Army Training Support Enterprise: A New Paradigm for Training Support</b>            | Billups, Ms. Deborah O.   | January–April 2010                  |
| <b>Army Well Drillers in the Rapid Deployment Force</b>                                 | Malson, Lieutenant Colonel Bruce A., and Captain David O. Carberry      | Vol 17 PB 5–87–2                    |
| <b>Army XXI Division (The): Engineer Relevancy in the Age of Information Technology</b> | Flowers, Major General Robert B., Vern Lowrey, and Colonel Bruce Porter | November 1998                       |
| <b>Army's New Protective Eyewear (The)</b>  | Hasty, Larry T.   | April–June 2005                     |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                |
|---|---|---------------------|
| <b>Army's Top Deployers Receive Excellence Awards</b>   | Johnson, Mr. Henry H.   | July–September 2004 |
| <b>Army's Top Firefighter (The)</b>   | Green, Ms. Cheryl   | July–September 2005 |
| <b>Art of the Engineer Staff Ride (The)</b>   | Hynes, Captain Robert F.  | July 2000           |
| <b>ARTEP Mission Training Plans: Making Life Easier</b>   | Kurtz, Captain Robert C.  | October 1990        |
| <b>Article 15, Nonjudicial Punishment</b>   | Chucals, Lieutenant Colonel Steven,                                 | Spring 1980         |
| <b>Asphalt-Mixing Plants: Baghouse Operation Tips</b>   | Barrientos, Staff Sergeant Jamie and James E. Shoenberger           | August 1997         |
| <b>Asphalt-Mixing Plants: Baghouse Operation Tips</b>   | Shoenberger, James E. and Staff Sergeant Jamie Barrientos           | August 1997         |
| <b>Assault Breach Vehicle in the Multinational Brigade: The Explosive Dynamic of Interoperability (The)</b> | Walton, Captain James D.  | May–August 2015     |
| <b>Assault Breaching: The Key to Closing with the Enemy</b>   | Viani, Major Michael L. and Major Peter D. Knight                   | Fall 1978           |
| <b>Assault River Crossing in Normandy</b>   | Dunn, Dr. James W.  | November 1992       |
| <b>Assessing Engineer Priorities in the Division Capstone Exercise</b>                                      | Bedey, Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A., Major Eugene Snyman           | February 2002       |
| <b>Assignment Opportunities in the Far East District, U.S., Army Corps of Engineers</b>                     | Byrd, Major Richard T., and Sergeant First Class Carl L. Lindsay II | January–March 2003  |
| <b>Assured Mobility</b>   | Wertherim, Major Craig  | July–September 2007 |
| <b>Assured Mobility in the Army's First Stryker Brigade</b>   | Roscoe, Major Heath C. and Captain Kenneth Dean Mitchell            | July–September 2004 |
| <b>Assured Mobility Through Synchronization: Taking on the Counter-IED Fight</b>                            | Schleuning, Captain Amber N.  | July–September 2006 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Assured Mobility—The Path to the Future</b>              | Johnston, Lieutenant Colonel Gary, and Mike Fowler                           | April 2002            |
| <b>Assuring Mobility in a COIN Environment</b>              | Church, Major Iain J.  | January–March 2007    |
| <b>Assuring the Mobility of the FBCT</b>                    | Mansfield, Captain Bryon L.  | October–December 2005 |
| <b>Auftragstaktik: Mission-Based Leadership</b>             | Hoffman, Brigadier General Karl  | December 1994         |
| <b>Austerity Faces Engineers</b>                            | Lehmann, Major Douglas E.  | Spring 1974           |
| <b>Autograph Collecting</b>                                 | Connor, Captain John J.  | Oct–Dec 1977          |
| <b>Automated Cartographic System (An)</b>                   | Cramer, Ellen K.   | Jan–Mar 1977          |
| <b>Automated Command and Control</b>                        | Skoog, Captain Todd and Captain Vincent Harackiewicz                         | March 1989            |
| <b>Automated Construction Management System</b>             | Herring, Charles   | Summer 1984           |
| <b>AVLB Assault Ford on the Han River</b>                   | Rivenburgh, Captain John   | Vol 17 PB 5–87–2      |
| <b>AVLB: Still a Viable Concept (The)</b>                   | Deiter, Second Lieutenant Robert   | March 1996            |
| <b>AVLBs/CEVs-Upgrading the Fleets</b>                      | Fast, Major Williams R.  | Number 1, 1987        |
| <b>Awards: How Do You Measure Professional Achievement?</b> | Irvin, Major Jefferson J.  | Spring 1986           |
| <b>Back to Basics</b>                                       | Rethlake, Lieutenant Colonel R. J. and Captain R. Potter                     | Spring 1978           |
| <b>Bad Day at Dalat</b>                                     | Saul, Colonel Larry  | October–December 2003 |
| <b>Bailey Bridge Called Elmer (A)</b>                       | Nelson, Second Lieutenant Mark C. and Second Lieutenant Robert E. Stockbower | Summer 1978           |
| <b>Bailey's Bridge</b>                                      | Roberts, Dr. Larry   | July 1990             |
| <b>Balance (The)</b>  | Malone, Colonel Dandridge M.   | Spring 1984           |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                             |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| <b>Balancing Military Training With Environmental Stewardship</b>               | Leach, Ms. Sara   | October–December 2004            |
| <b>Balikatan Exercise 2018</b>  | Toth, First Lieutenant Abigail J.   | September–December 2018          |
| <b>Bamboo to Blue: Army Engineers in Vietnam Refurbish a Captured Bulldozer</b> | Walden, Mr. Harold  | July–September 2007              |
| <b>Base Camp Infrastructure Development and C2 in Afghanistan</b>               | McNulty, Major Dennis J.  | October–December 2002            |
| <b>Base Closure and Transition in Kandahar Province</b>                         | Cordova, Captain Noah   | January–April 2013               |
| <b>Base Development</b>   | Chapman, Major General Curtis   | Fall 1971                        |
| <b>Base Development Update</b>  | Little, Major Clarence D.   | Winter/Spring 1975 Special Issue |
| <b>Basics For Good Combat Engineer Multiplication (The)</b>                     | Somerville, Major Roger J.  | July 1988                        |
| <b>Bat Men: Scientists Help Protect Bats on Military Installations</b>          | Gardin, Ms. Stefanie A.   | October–December 2004            |
| <b>Baton in Your Pack</b>   | Hayward, Winston R.   | Winter/Spring 1975 Special Issue |
| <b>Battalion Command—An After Action Report</b>                                 | Jones, Colonel Thomas, Major Lee A. Peters, and Major Kenneth L. Davidson | Summer 1984                      |
| <b>Battle Command Knowledge and Skill</b>                                       | DeMarse, Major George   | April 1996                       |
| <b>Battle Command Staff Training for Engineer Commands</b>                      | Weaver, Lieutenant Colonel Ted S. and Major Patrick J. Ferrell            | September–December 2010          |
| <b>Battle of Chancellorsville (The)</b>   | Vigna, First Lieutenant John A.   | November 1992                    |
| <b>Battle of Dara</b>   | Dornstadter, Captain Andrew J.  | January–April 2010               |
| <b>Battle of Khe Sanh (The)</b>   | Wirth, Gray   | November 1993                    |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                        |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| <b>Battle of Shiloh (The)</b>   | Shelton, Captain John T.  | July–December 2008          |
| <b>Battle of Sowchos 79 (The)</b>   | Scott, Captain<br>Christopher J.  | May–August 2011             |
| <b>Battle Task Training Improves Performance</b>  | Burns Jr., Command<br>Sergeant Major Roy L.   | November 1993               |
| <b>Battlefield Commission Awarded for Engineer Bridge Reconnaissance</b>  | Fiedler, Captain Wallace<br>(Retired)   | July 2000                   |
| <b>Battlefield Environmental Effects Systems (BEES)</b>   | Poush, Boyd   | Summer 1984                 |
| <b>Battlefield Survival</b>   | Stewart, Jeb  | March 1989                  |
| <b>Battle-Tracking Tips for Junior Leaders</b>  | Waddell, Captain<br>Jackqueline N.  | July–September 2006         |
| <b>BCTP Perceptions</b>   | Collins, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Dan and Major<br>Jim Dumolt  | April 1993                  |
| <b>BCTP Terrain Analysis: Unlocking the Mystery</b>   | Mohn, CW2 Theodore W.   | August 2001                 |
| <b>BCTP: Warfighter Exercises Strengthen Battlefield Performance</b>  | Stanley, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Gregory Stanley<br>and Lieutenant Colonel<br>David Snodgrass       | August 1996                 |
| <b>Be the Expert!</b>   | Lee, Captain Willis   | Winter 1983                 |
| <b>Beating Murphy's Law</b>   | Miller, Captain Guy E.  | Spring 1974                 |
| <b>BEB Sustainment: Keys to Success at the National Training Center</b>   | Melin, Lieutenant Colonel<br>Nicholas O., Captain John<br>D. Bolan, and Captain<br>Tucker W. Solt | January-April 2019          |
| <b>Beefing Up the MGB</b>   | Chandler, First Lieutenant<br>Steve W. and Sergeant<br>David J. Mohan                             | Spring 1985                 |
| <b>Before Equipment and Training, There Must Be Engineering</b>   | Heinold, Major Thomas D.  | July–December 2008          |
| <b>Before You Dig That Well... An Interview With the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction</b> | Levia, Major David E.   | September–<br>December 2015 |
| <b>Beginning at Willets Point</b>   | Fowle, Dr. Barry W.   | April 1991                  |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Behavioral Engineering in Technology</b>  | Forlife, Second Lieutenant Michael K.   | September–December 2019 |
| <b>Being an Environmental Officer in a Facilities Engineer Detachment</b>                        | Jackson, Major Glen   | October–December 2004   |
| <b>Best Practices for Engineers: A Blackhorse Perspective</b>                                    | Senteno, Captain Dominic A.   | September–December 2017 |
| <b>Best Sapper 2012</b>  | Buckley, Mrs. Melissa K.  | May–August 2012         |
| <b>Best Way to Train (The)</b>   | McCloskey III, Captain Charles C.   | Oct–Dec 1975            |
| <b>Better Mousetrap (A)</b>  | Ailinger, Lieutenant Colonel L. G. and Captain Donald Whitten   | Winter 1981             |
| <b>Between a Rock and a Hard Place</b>   | Maggio, Captain Charles R.  | Fall 1983               |
| <b>Beyond The Battlefield—The Other Dimension Of Military Service</b>                            | Hatch, Lieutenant General Henry J.  | July 1990               |
| <b>Beyond the Black Book: A Look at U.S. Army Reserve Engineer Talent Management Initiatives</b> | Keister, Major Steven A.  | January–April 2019      |
| <b>Beyond the Horizon: Combined Joint Engineer Exercise in Central America</b>                   | Adams, Captain Marie A., Captain Nicholas M. Fasanella, First Lieutenant John D. Crawford, and First Lieutenant Alabi Montoya | January–April 2019      |
| <b>BGE Accomplishments: Training and Education Work Group</b>                                    | Messer, Dr. Troy Messer   | January–April 2009      |
| <b>Birth of a City (The)</b>   | Pickett, Sergeant First Class Craig   | July–September 2007     |
| <b>Blackwell Bridge: Historic Structure Saved Through Modern Methods</b>                         | Wilson, Jack  | Winter 1984             |
| <b>Blazing Trails Thru Panama Photo Essay</b>  | Miles Jr., Captain Daniel B.  | Summer 1985             |
| <b>Blue Hole Project</b>   | Geisler, First Lieutenant Trent D.  | October–December 2006   |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Body, Mind, and Spirit: Soldier Fitness—The Beginning</b>   | Snider, Colonel Martin Dale, Lieutenant Colonel Charles B. Gray, and Lieutenant Colonel Michael D. Helton | January–April 2017      |
| <b>Body, Mind, and Spirit: Soldier Fitness—The Mind</b>  | Snider, Colonel Martin Dale and Lieutenant Colonel Aaron D. Bohrer  | May-August 2017         |
| <b>Body, Mind, and Spirit: Soldier Fitness—The Spirit</b>  | Snider, Colonel Martin Dale, Major Jeffrey B. Roberson, and Captain Anthony M. Cech                       | September–December 2017 |
| <b>Bold Shift: An Engineer Partnership</b>   | Estes, Major Allen C.   | November 1993           |
| <b>Book Review: “7 Deadly Scenarios,” by Andrew F. Krepinevich</b>   | McNeill, First Lieutenant Caleb   | January–April 2018      |
| <b>Book Review: “An Army at Dawn: The War in North Africa, 1942-1943,” by Rick Atkinson</b>  | Rosemann, Mr. Jeffrey L.  | July–September 2006     |
| <b>Book Review: “Brave Decisions: Moral Courage From the Revolutionary War to Desert Storm,” by COL Harry J. Maihafer (Retired)</b>  | Wyka, Captain Joseph E.   | November 1999           |
| <b>Book Review: “Building for Peace: U.S. Army Engineers in Europe 1945-1991,” by Robert P. Grathwol, Ph.D., and Donita M. Moorhus</b>   | Tennant, Lieutenant Colonel Stephen V.  | October–December 2006   |
| <b>Book Review: “Captains Courageous,” by Rudyard Kipling</b>  | Bruce, Captain Robin C.   | May–December 2013       |
| <b>Book Review: “Design in Nature: How the Constructal Law Governs Evolution in Biology, Physics, Technology, and Social Organizations,” by Adrian Bejan and J. Peder Zane</b> | MacGibbon, Captain James E.   | May–August 2018         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)                              | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Book Review: “Dragons at War: Land Battle in the Desert,” by Daniel P. Bolger</b>   | McCarthy, Mr. James E.                 | September–December 2018 |
| <b>Book Review: “Echo of Battle: The Army’s Way of War (The),” by Brian McAllister Linn</b>  | Braam, First Lieutenant Kevin N.       | September–December 2013 |
| <b>Book Review: “Engineering Victory: The Union Siege of Vicksburg,” by Justin S. Solonick</b>   | Franklin, Mr. David S. (Scott)         | September–December 2018 |
| <b>Book Review: “Falcon Brigade: Combat and Command in Somalia and Haiti,” by COL Lawrence E. Casper (Retired)</b>                             | Rosemann, Mr. Jeffrey L.               | July–September 2007     |
| <b>Book Review: “Flame On! U.S. Incendiary Weapons, 1918-1945,” by John W. Mountcastle</b>   | Schneck, Lieutenant Colonel William C. | April 2000              |
| <b>Book Review: “Footprints of Heroes: From the American Revolution to the War in Iraq,” by Robert Skimin</b>                                  | Groth, Ms. Susan Groth                 | July–September 2005     |
| <b>Book Review: “Ghosts of the ETO, American Tactical Deception Units in the European Theatre of Operations, 1944-1945,” by Jonathan Gawne</b> | Rebh (Retired), MG George A.           | January–March 2003      |
| <b>Book Review: “Gulf War, the Complete History,” by Thomas Houlahan</b>   | Schneck, Major William C.              | August 1999             |
| <b>Book Review: “Hog Pilots, Blue Water Grunts,” by Robert D. Kaplan</b>   | Tennant, Lieutenant Colonel Stephen V. | January–March 2008      |
| <b>Book Review: “Infantry Attacks,” by Field Marshall Erwin Rommel</b>   | Wernecke, First Lieutenant Connor      | January-April 2018      |
| <b>Book Review: “Jarhead: A Marine’s Chronicle of the Gulf War and Other</b>   | Rosemann, Mr. Jeffrey L.               | April–June 2006         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)                              | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Battles,” by Anthony Swofford</b>   |  |                         |
| <b>Book Review: “Love, War, and the 96th Engineers (Colored),” by Gwendolyn Midlo Hall</b>                                 | Roberts, Dr. Larry D.                  | August 1997             |
| <b>Book Review: “Mud: A Military History,” by C. E. Wood</b>   | Stevens, Ms. Susan                     | April–June 2008         |
| <b>Book Review: “On Killing: The Psychological Cost of Learning to Kill in War and Society,” by LTC David Grossman</b>     | Childs, 1LT Christian                  | November 1998           |
| <b>Book Review: “Price of Glory (The),” by Sir Alistair Horne</b>  | Bart, Colonel Brian E.                 | September–December 2013 |
| <b>Book Review: “Stormtroop Tactics: Innovation in the German Army, 1914-1918,” by Bruce I. Gudmundsson</b>                | Schneck, Major William D,              | February 1998           |
| <b>Book Review: “The Army,” edited by BG Harold W. Nelson</b>  | Roberts, Dr. Larry D.                  | July 2002               |
| <b>Book Review: “The Bear Went Over the Mountain: Soviet Combat Tactics in Afghanistan,” by Lester W. Grau</b>             | Rose, Major Michael                    | April 1999              |
| <b>Book Review: “The Damned Engineers”</b>   | Hunnell, Captain Wesley J.             | January–April 2013      |
| <b>Book Review: “The Great Deluge,” by Douglas Brinkley</b>  | Tennant, Lieutenant Colonel Stephen V. | January–March 2008      |
| <b>Book Review: “The Peninsula Campaign of 186: A Military Analysis,” by Kevin Dougherty with J. Michael Moore</b>         | Dougherty, Kevin                       | April–June 2006         |
| <b>Book Review: “The Soviet Afghan War: How a Superpower Fought and Lost,” edited by Russian General Staff, translated</b> | Grau, Lester W., and Michael A. Gress  | July 2002               |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)                | Date                  |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| by Lester W Grau and Michael A. Gress, forward by Theodore C. Mataxis   |                          |                       |
| Book Review: “The World War II Black Regiment That Built the Alaska Military Highway: A Photographic History,” by William E. Griggs         | Stevens, Ms. Susan       | April–June 2008       |
| Book Review: “Tiger Force: A True Story of Men and War,” by Michael Sallah and Mitch Weiss  | Rosemann, Mr. Jeffrey L. | October–December 2006 |
| Book Review: “Undaunted Courage: Meriweather Lewis, Thomas Jefferson, and the Opening of the American West,” by Stephen E. Ambrose          | Rosemann, Mr. Jeffrey L. | April–June 2006       |
| Book Review: “Voices from the Korean War: Personal Stories of American, Korean, and Chinese Soldiers,” by Richard A. Peters and Xiaobing Li | Rosemann, Mr. Jeffrey L. | April–June 2006       |
| Book Review: “Moving Mountains: Lessons in Leadership and Logistics From the Gulf War” by William G. Pagonis                                | Mr. James E. Mc Carthy   | May–August 2019       |
| Book Review: “The 1st Infantry Division and the U.S. Army Transformed: Road to Victory in Desert Storm, 1970–1991” by Gregory Fontenot      | Tennant, Mr. Stephen V.  | January-April 2019    |
| Book Review: “We Fed an Island: The True Story of Rebuilding Puerto Rico, One Meal at a Time” by Jose Andres with Richard Wolffe            | Mc Carthy, Mr. James E.  | January-April 2019    |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Book Review: “Why the Allies Won” by Richard Overy</b>                                | McCarthy, Mr. James E.   | January–April 2020    |
| <b>Bosnia: Engineer Planning for Operations Other Than War</b>                           | Brown, Major David   | November 1993         |
| <b>Bosnia: The Second Time Around</b>  | Bostick, Colonel Thomas P.   | April 1999            |
| <b>Bosnian Troops Assist With UXO Removal in Iraq</b>                                    | Case, Specialist Spencer J.  | April–June 2006       |
| <b>Breaching Around Corners: Engineer Operations in Urban Environments</b>               | Funkhouser, Lieutenant Colonel Anthony C.  | July–September 2003   |
| <b>Breach From Kuwait to Iraq</b>  | Blalock, First Lieutenant Joshua   | October–December 2007 |
| <b>Bridge at Remagen (The)</b>   | Chang, Lieutenant Ronnie Chai  | Winter 1979           |
| <b>Bridge Demolition</b>   | Davies, Captain Paul   | March 1989            |
| <b>Bridge Demolitions in the Face of the Enemy</b>                                       | Younger, Major Allan E.  | Spring 1981           |
| <b>Bridge from the Sky: Airdropping the MGB</b>  | Anderson, Captain Dave   | April 1993            |
| <b>Bridge Reconstruction: Polish Engineers Provide Assistance After 1,000-Year Flood</b> | Zamiar, Colonel Zenon, Major Tomasz Ciszewski, and Lieutenant Colonel Zbigniew Kamyk           | August 1999           |
| <b>Bridge Recovery Mission in Iraq (A)</b>   | Wells, Second Lieutenant Maureen and Sergeant First Class Pete Quinton                         | July–September 2005   |
| <b>Bridge to the Future: Tele-Engineering and the Bubiyan Bridge Assessment</b>          | Liebig, Captain Todd C., Dr. Paul F. Mlakar Sr., and James C. Ray                              | April 1999            |
| <b>Bridge Too Long (A)</b>   | Ramsey, Major Marvey Q.  | Fall 1978             |
| <b>Bridge Within a Bridge (The)</b>  | Craig, Lieutenant Colonel John L., Major Theron L. Smith, and Master Sergeant Richard W. Bates | April 1992            |
| <b>Bridging for the 1980s and Beyond</b>   | Dotterer, Harold A.  | Winter 1979           |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Bridging Shortfall: Lines of Communication Bridging</b>   | Brooks, Captain Kevin A.   | March 1999              |
| <b>Bridging the Canals</b>   | Kirkpatrick, First Lieutenant Waukemsha  | April–June 2006         |
| <b>Bridging the Engineer Gap From Tactical to Strategic</b>  | Fleischner, Mr. Erik J., Lieutenant Colonel Frank E. Hopkins III, and Lieutenant Colonel Damon G. Montgomery | January–April 2012      |
| <b>Bridging the Gap in Homeland Security: 62d Engineer Battalion Helps Secure the Nation's Borders</b> | Riera, Lieutenant Colonel Alfonso and Captain Richard T. Childers  | April–June 2005         |
| <b>Bridging the Gap: US Army Engineers Observe South Korean River-Crossing Operations</b>              | Noble, Major David W.  | January–April 2012      |
| <b>Bridging the Gap—Modernizing Army Bridge Units</b>  | DiMarco, Lieutenant Colonel Andrew   | April–June 2004         |
| <b>Bridging the Juba</b>   | Wyte, Joey   | August 1993             |
| <b>Bridging the Tennessee River</b>  | Place, Captain Darman  | October–December 2002   |
| <b>Bridging the Tigris</b>   | Johnson, Major Bobby W.  | May–August 2017         |
| <b>Brigade Deliberate Breach (The)</b>   | Antal, Major John F.   | October 1991            |
| <b>Brigade Engineer (The)</b>  | Law, Major Gerald S.   | January–April 2010      |
| <b>Brigade Engineer Battalion Arrives at the Fight (The)</b>   | Turner, Lieutenant Colonel Gregory E.  | September–December 2015 |
| <b>Brigade Returns to USAREUR After 11 Years</b>   | McQueen, Arthur  | April–June 2003         |
| <b>Brigade Route Tracking at JRTC</b>  | Yates, Major Ted D.  | January–March 2006      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                                |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Brigade Slice Observations</b>  | McKeever, Major Robert G. and Major Robert L. Sommers                     | Fall 1985                           |
| <b>Brigade Special Troops Battalion—Part I: All the Way In</b>                                   | Magness, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas H.                                     | July–September 2006                 |
| <b>Brigade Special Troops Battalions—Part II: Synergy</b>  | Magness, Colonel Thomas H. Magness  | October–December 2006               |
| <b>Bright Star 82—The Engineer Perspective</b>   | Knell, Lieutenant Colonel Raymond E.                                      | Spring 1982                         |
| <b>Bright Star '85 Photo Essay</b>   | Florence, Captain John  | Spring 1986                         |
| <b>Brilliant Scenes: Army Engineers in the Overland Campaign</b>                                 | McConnell, Mr. Donald J., and Mr. Gustav J. Person                        | January–April 2012                  |
| <b>British Army 2000: The Future Army</b>  | Lilleyman, Colonel Phil   | April 1998                          |
| <b>British View on American ADSM (A)</b>   | Peebles, Major Alec A.  | July 1990                           |
| <b>Broken Heart International Airfield</b>   | Brown, Lieutenant Colonel William D. and First Lieutenant Blake Middleton | Fall 1985                           |
| <b>BuckEye Continues to Spiral to New Heights</b>  | Roberts, Ms. Karen  | January–March 2006                  |
| <b>Buffalo Country Reconnaissance</b>  | Gosdin, Major John M.   | July–September 1976                 |
| <b>Build an Ice Bridge</b>   | Hyde, Captain Gary L.   | Winter–Spring 1975<br>Special Issue |
| <b>Builders and Thinkers: The 307th Brigade Engineer Battalion in Operation Inherent Resolve</b> | Sullivan, Lieutenant Colonel Patrick J.                                   | January–April 2016                  |
| <b>Building a Base Camp</b>  | Shea III, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas                                       | July–September 2007                 |
| <b>Building a Bunker/Trench Live-Fire Complex in Korea</b>                                       | Hart, Captain Raymond E.  | March 1996                          |
| <b>Building a Homemade Training Mine</b>   | Zeltner, Lieutenant Colonel Richard L.                                    | Winter 1981                         |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                        |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| <b>Building a Minefield Database System</b>  | Taylor, Major Edward B.   | December 1996               |
| <b>Building a Team</b>   | Malone, Colonel<br>Dandridge M.   | Summer 1984                 |
| <b>Building a Water Line on Tiger Island</b>   | Balocki, Captain Jim, and<br>First Lieutenant Michael<br>Malsom.  | PB 5–87–2                   |
| <b>Building a Water Line on Tiger Island</b>   | Malsom, First Lieutenant<br>Michael and Captain Jim<br>Balocki  | Vol 17 PB 5–87–2            |
| <b>Building an Airplane While It's Flying—Interim Lessons Learned on Activating a Battalion Already Slated to Deploy</b> | Denney, Major Jason S.<br>and Lieutenant Colonel<br>Courtney W. Paul                                    | January–March 2006          |
| <b>Building an Airplane While It's Flying—Interim Lessons Learned on Activating a Battalion Already Slated to Deploy</b> | Paul, Lieutenant Colonel<br>Courtney W. and Major<br>Jason S. Denney                                    | January–March 2006          |
| <b>Building An Unbeatable Defense</b>  | McGugen, Second<br>Lieutenant Steven  | July 1992                   |
| <b>Building Bridges and Interoperability in a Strong Europe: River-Crossing Operations During Exercise Anakonda 16</b>   | Apata, Captain Olufemi O.<br>and Major James M.<br>Kadel  | September–<br>December 2016 |
| <b>Building Bridges and Interoperability in a Strong Europe: River-Crossing Operations During Exercise Anakonda 16</b>   | Kadel, Major James M.<br>and Captain Olufemi O.<br>Apata  | September–<br>December 2016 |
| <b>Building Bridges Between Nations</b>  | Haight III, Lieutenant<br>Colonel William H. and<br>Lieutenant Colonel Leonid<br>I. Ysik (Russian Army) | April 1999                  |
| <b>Building Bridges Between Nations</b>  | Ysik, Lieutenant Colonel<br>Leonid I. (Russian Army)<br>and Lieutenant Colonel<br>William H. Haight III | April 1999                  |
| <b>Building Combat Support in the Brigade Engineer Battalion: Integrating the Capabilities of Military</b>               | Burch, Captain Heather<br>M. and Captain Alan<br>Adame  | September–<br>December 2016 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Intelligence and Signal Companies</b>   |  |                         |
| <b>Building Combat Support in the Brigade Engineer Battalion: Integrating the Capabilities of Military Intelligence and Signal Companies</b> | Captain Alan Adame and Captain Heather M. Burch                    | September–December 2016 |
| <b>Building Envelope Commissioning: Commissioning Beyond Mechanical Systems</b>  | Hughes, Lieutenant Colonel Ronald F.                               | May–August 2016         |
| <b>Building Great (Coalition) Engineers</b>  | Beck, Major Timothy R.   | January–April 2011      |
| <b>Building Great Engineers at ILE: Forging Field Grade Success</b>  | Williams, Mr. Jonathan M.  | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Building Great Engineers Success</b>  | Kaufmann, Lieutenant Colonel Phillip and Captain Joshua A. Morris  | May–August 2010         |
| <b>Building Great Engineers Success</b>  | Morris, Captain Joshua A. and Lieutenant Colonel Phillip Kaufmann  | May–August 2010         |
| <b>Building Great Engineers: How SAME Is Your Closest Ally</b>   | Matthews, Mr. Ben  | July–December 2008      |
| <b>Building Momentum for the Future</b>  | Bridges, Ms. Shirley A.  | May–August 2010         |
| <b>Building Strong Roads</b>   | Rieder, Captain Roy W.   | November 1988           |
| <b>Building Strong Starts With Getting the Right People</b>  | Van Antwerp, Lieutenant General Robert L.                          | July–December 2008      |
| <b>Building Supervisors</b>  | Marin III, First Lieutenant Albert G.                              | Fall 1983               |
| <b>Building the Bench</b>  | Van Antwerp, Lieutenant General Robert L.                          | April–June 2008         |
| <b>Building the Brigade Engineer Brigade</b>   | Liffring, Lieutenant Colonel Andrew N. and Major Brian M. Southard | May–August 2014         |
| <b>Building the Brigade Engineer Brigade</b>   | Southard, Major Brian M. and Lieutenant Colonel Andrew N. Liffring | May–August 2014         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)                             | Date            |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Building the Great Trench of Poland</b>  | Truong, First Lieutenant Dave J.      | May–August 2018 |
| <b>Building the Kosovo of Tomorrow</b>  | Arnold, Captain Stephanie             | November 1999   |
| <b>Building the Maneuver Support Center</b>   | Holtz, Lou                            | April 1998      |
| <b>Building to Last in the Tropics</b>  | Porter, Captain Kevin S.              | January 1991    |
| <b>Buildout of Qayyarah Airfield West: Preparing to Retake an ISIL Stronghold (The)</b> | Cusick, Captain Paul R.               | May-August 2017 |
| <b>Bullet Trap (The): Hastening the In-Stride Breach</b>                                | Hesler, Captain Stephen R.            | April 1992      |
| <b>Bunker Hill: Anatomy of a Fire Base</b>  | Offrings, Major Peter J.              | Summer 1973     |
| <b>Bye Bye Blackbirds</b>   | Joyner, Captain Guy J.                | Summer 1971     |
| <b>CADD Makes Its Mark</b>  | Seams, Rick and Ron Wenrich           | January 1991    |
| <b>CADD Makes Its Mark</b>  | Wenrich, Ron and Rick Seams           | January 1991    |
| <b>Caesar's Engineers</b>   | Smith, Captain James M.               | Winter 1973     |
| <b>Call to Rescue (A): Sappers Assist at the World Trade Center</b>                     | Rostad, Sergeant First Class William  | February 2002   |
| <b>Call Your Readiness Group</b>  | Campbell, Lieutenant Colonel James L. | Fall 1983       |
| <b>CAMMS 78</b>   | Herring, Major John L.                | Spring 1979     |
| <b>Camouflage and Concealment</b>   | Luchak, Major John M.                 | November 1988   |
| <b>Camouflage, Camouflage, Wherefore Art Thou, Camouflage?</b>                          | Gipe, Captain George W.               | Winter 1974     |
| <b>Can You Hear Me, Lieutenant?</b>   | Harback, Lieutenant Colonel Herb      | April 1991      |
| <b>Can Your Unit Meet ATP Standards</b>   | Ramos, Captain Thomas F.              | Summer 1974     |
| <b>Canal Renovation</b>   | Case, Specialist Spencer J.           | April–June 2006 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Capacity Builders and Developers A Case for Theater-Enabling Engagement Engineers in Security Cooperation Operations</b> | Estok, Colonel Bruce A.  | May–August 2012         |
| <b>Capacity Development—Pathway to Self-Reliance for Host Nations</b>   | Lewis, Ms. Sheryl E.   | January–April 2011      |
| <b>Captain George G. Meade and the United States Lake Survey</b>  | Person, Mr. Gustav   | September–December 2010 |
| <b>Captains as S3s: What's the Scoop?</b>   | Brobeck, Captain Mike  | March 1997              |
| <b>Captains' Training Strategy</b>  | Graves, Captain Ralph H.   | Winter 1983             |
| <b>Capturing the Lessons of War—The Engineer Perspective on Operation Iraqi Freedom</b>                                     | Drolet, Lieutenant Colonel Jack, and Major Glenn Masset          | October–December 2003   |
| <b>Capturing the Lessons of War—The Engineer Perspective on Operation Iraqi Freedom</b>                                     | Masset, Major Glen, and Lieutenant Colonel Jack Drolet           | October–December 2003   |
| <b>Careful Cleanup: USACE Removes World War I Era Munitions</b>   | Barber, Ms. Brenda M., Mr. Clem Gaines, and Ms. Andrea M. Takash | January–April 2014      |
| <b>Careful Cleanup: USACE Removes World War I Era Munitions</b>   | Gaines, Mr. Clem, Ms. Brenda M. Barber, and Ms. Andrea M. Takash | January–April 2014      |
| <b>Careful Cleanup: USACE Removes World War I Era Munitions</b>   | Takash, Ms. Andrea M., Ms. Brenda Barber, and Mr. Clem Gaines    | January-April 2014      |
| <b>Careful Planning Makes Safe and Rewarding Civil Affairs Missions</b>   | Henderson, Captain Brian J.                                      | July–September 2006     |
| <b>Carrying on the Legacy of the Black Lions</b>  | Vesay, Lieutenant Colonel Anthony                                | February 2002           |
| <b>Carrying Your Concerns Forward</b>   | Zajac, Captain Matt  | November 1997           |
| <b>Case for Creativity (A): Having Fun With Doctrine</b>  | Verde, Captain Justin M.   | September–December 2018 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Case for Korea (A): Life in the Army's Only Combined Division</b>  | Nalamothu, Captain Hemanth and Captain Sungmin Ahn                      | September–December 2017 |
| <b>Castle at Camp Bucca (The)</b>   | Sieger, Sergeant Raymond  | April–June 2008         |
| <b>Castle Ball: 412th Theater Engineer Command Warfighter Seminar</b>   | Stadler, Major Jesse H.   | September–December 2010 |
| <b>Cave Demolition</b>  | Swilley, First Lieutenant Scott   | August 2001             |
| <b>CCE—An Impossible Dream?</b>   | Tipping, Major Gerald M.  | Spring 1972             |
| <b>CEHC Support to COIN Operations</b>  | D'Aria, Mr. Dorian  | January–March 2007      |
| <b>Central Waianea Access Road Improvement Project Supports Research and Conservation Efforts Near Schofield Barracks</b> | Olind, First Lieutenant Johannes K. and Staff Sergeant Collin T. Stuart | May-August 2016         |
| <b>Central Waianea Access Road Improvement Project Supports Research and Conservation Efforts Near Schofield Barracks</b> | Stuart, Staff Sergeant Collin T. and First Lieutenant Johannes K. Olind | May-August 2016         |
| <b>Certified Facility Manager Certification</b>   | Smallfield, Lieutenant Colonel Jason L.                                 | May–December 2013       |
| <b>Certify Your Tool Kit</b>  | Wilkens, Sergeant First Class Corey D.                                  | May-August 2017         |
| <b>CESPR: First Ever</b>  | Campbell, Captain James L. and Captain Walter J. Wells                  | Spring 1974             |
| <b>CESPR: First Ever</b>  | Wells, Captain Walter J. and Captain James L. Campbell                  | Spring 1974             |
| <b>CEV M970 Subcaliber Training Device (The)</b>  | Fulton, Sergeant First Class Dennis L.                                  | April 1991              |
| <b>Challenges Facing a Multifunctional Engineer Battalion Intelligence Section</b>  | Diebold, Captain Bradley W.   | May–December 2013       |
| <b>Challenges to Engineer Doctrine</b>  | Draper, Major Stephen E.  | Fall 1979               |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Change 1 to FM 5-71-2/3</b>   | Birchmeier, Captain Joe  | April 2007            |
| <b>Changes In NCO Structure (CINCOS)</b>   | Murphy, Sergeant Major John                                    | November 1997         |
| <b>Changing the Warrant Officer Force</b>  | Campbell, CW4 Bobbie J.  | February 1992         |
| <b>Chapel of Hope</b>  | Long, Private First Class Barbara L.                           | Summer 1975           |
| <b>Chipyong-ni Staff Ride</b>  | Landry, Major Keith A.   | July 2000             |
| <b>Chosin Reservoir Campaign</b>   | Broadhead, Captain Robert R.                                   | March 1989            |
| <b>Civic Action Team in Palau Starts With the ABCs— Access Roads, Bus Stops, and Challenging Obstacles</b> | Smith, First Lieutenant Angela                                 | May–August 2015       |
| <b>Civic Action Teams in Korea</b>   | Webster, Captain Noah  | November 1999         |
| <b>Civil Disturbance Operations for Mechanized Engineer Battalions</b>                                     | Geraldi, Captain Mark A.                                       | March 1999            |
| <b>Civil Works - Another Side of the Army Engineers' Mission</b>   | Kelly, Major General Patrick J.                                | January 1991          |
| <b>Civilian Schooling for Army Officers</b>  | Richey, Major Phillip and Major Wayne Sharp                    | Winter 1981           |
| <b>Civilian Schooling for Army Officers</b>  | Sharp, Major Wayne and Major Phillip Richey                    | Winter 1981           |
| <b>Clean Marinas Promoted in Cumberland River Basin</b>  | Treadway Mr. David S.  | October–December 2004 |
| <b>Clear the Way for Civilian Proponency</b>   | Mathews, Cynthia   | February 1992         |
| <b>Clear Your Mind to Clear the Way: Managing the Moment</b>   | Ravizza, Dr. Ken, Major Travis S. Tilman and Dr. Traci Statler | January–April 2011    |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Clear Your Mind to Clear the Way: Managing the Moment</b>                      | Statler, Dr. Traci, Major Travis S. Tilman and Dr. Ken Ravizza                       | January–April 2011      |
| <b>Clear Your Mind to Clear the Way: Managing the Moment</b>                      | Tilman, Major Travis S., Dr. Ken Ravizza and Dr. Traci Statler                       | January–April 2011      |
| <b>Clear Your Mind to Clear the Way: Mental Preparation</b>                       | Ravizza, Dr. Ken, Major Travis S., and Dr. Traci Statler                             | September–December 2011 |
| <b>Clear Your Mind to Clear the Way: Mental Preparation</b>                       | Statler, Dr. Traci, Major Travis S. Tilman, and Dr. Ken Ravizza                      | September–December 2011 |
| <b>Clear Your Mind to Clear the Way: Mental Preparation</b>                       | Tilman, Major Travis S., Dr. Ken Ravizza, and Dr. Traci Statler                      | September–December 2011 |
| <b>Clearing the Road Ahead: The Future of Engineer Partnership in Afghanistan</b> | Capema, Captain Joseph J., Captain Thomas M. Ryder, and First Lieutenant Jamal Nasir | January–April 2012      |
| <b>Clearing the Way</b>   | McClintic, Robert G.   | Fall 1971               |
| <b>Clearing the Way for Waterfront Development</b>                                | Castagna Dr. JoAnne  | January–March 2006      |
| <b>Close Look at Drill Sergeant School (A)</b>                                    | Copeland, SP4 Thomas and SP5 Kathleen Ellison  | Winter 1984             |
| <b>Close Look at Drill Sergeant School (A)</b>                                    | Ellison, SP5 Kathleen and SP4 Thomas Copeland  | Winter 1984             |
| <b>Close Up: Engineer Restructure Initiative</b>                                  | Schlie, Alan   | February 1993           |
| <b>Closing FOBs in Afghanistan</b>  | Sawser, Major Brian D.   | January–April 2014      |
| <b>CMF 12 Advanced Noncommissioned Officer Course Program of Instruction</b>      | Eberharter, Sergeant First Class Steven and Sergeant First Class John Hurley         | December 1995           |
| <b>CMF 12 Advanced Noncommissioned Officer Course Program of Instruction</b>      | Hurley, Sergeant First Class John and Sergeant First Class Steven Eberharter         | December 1995           |
| <b>Cobra Gold '99 Tests the Eight-Stop Training Model</b>                         | Luzzatto, First Lieutenant Matthew   | April 2000              |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Cold, Hard Facts on Classifying Ice (The)</b>  | Sultemeier, Captain Chris  | November 1989           |
| <b>Colonel, You're Fired!</b>   | Chaney, Richard  | February 1998           |
| <b>Color Me Camouflage</b>  | Jones, Lieutenant Colonel E. N.                                  | Winter 1973             |
| <b>Combat Corps Wheeled Battalion in the Divisional Warfight (The)—Combat Engineering in an Urban Environment</b> | Chesser, Lieutenant Colonel David E. and Major Adam S. Roth      | July–September 2005     |
| <b>Combat Engineer and Topographic Engineer Missions Interwine</b>  | Mathews, Major Thomas E.   | Fall/Winter 1986        |
| <b>Combat Engineer Company Command and Control and the “Fighting 21C”</b>   | Burton, Captain Thomas, and Lieutenant Colonel Thomas H. Magness | July 2002               |
| <b>Combat Engineer Company Command and Control and the “Fighting 21C”</b>   | Magness, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas H., and Captain Thomas Burton | July 2002               |
| <b>Combat Engineer Mission Area Analysis (The)</b>  | Shuey, Major Don A.  | Winter 1982/Spring 1983 |
| <b>Combat Engineer Roles and Missions</b>   | Farber, Major Terry and Major Fred Gray                          | Summer 1978             |
| <b>Combat Engineer Roles and Missions</b>   | Gray, Major Fred and Major Terry Farber                          | Summer 1978             |
| <b>Combat Engineer Sapper Squad Qualification Course</b>  | Lock, Captain John   | July 1988               |
| <b>Combat Engineer/Topographic Engineer Team (The)</b>  | Maune, Colonel David F.  | Fall/Winter 1986        |
| <b>Combat Engineers and the Heavy Division</b>  | Kish, Major Joseph P.  | Fall 1978               |
| <b>Combat Engineers for AirLand Battle Future-Heavy</b>   | Hanson, Captain Robert and Vernon Lowrey                         | March 1989              |
| <b>Combat Engineers for AirLand Battle Future-Heavy</b>   | Lowrey, Vernon and Captain Robert Hanson                         | March 1989              |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Combat Engineers in the Defense of Mother Russia</b>  | Duda, Captain Joseph J.                                      | Number 1, 1987          |
| <b>Combat Engineers Up Front</b>   | Brown, Lieutenant Colonel Gerald C.                          | Winter 1980             |
| <b>Combat Heavy Battalion in Forward Support (The)</b>   | Mullans, Major John R. and Major Francis R. Skidmore         | Winter 1979             |
| <b>Combat Heavy Battalion in Forward Support (The)</b>   | Skidmore, Major Francis R. and Major John R. Mullans         | Winter 1979             |
| <b>Combat Heavy Deployment Checklist</b>   | Burkett, Captain Samuel W.                                   | Spring 1986             |
| <b>Combat Heavy Redesign</b>   | Herndon, Lieutenant Colonel Robert L.                        | Spring 1986             |
| <b>Combat Heavy Support Operations</b>   | Phelps, Major Glenn S.                                       | Summer 1978             |
| <b>Combat Outpost Construction in Afghanistan's Paktika Province</b>                                   | Melin, Captain Nicholas O.                                   | April–June 2008         |
| <b>Combat Service Support to the Future Engineer Force: A Modular Approach</b>                         | Slack, Major Brian D.  | January–March 2005      |
| <b>Combat Support Brigade (Maneuver Enhancement)</b>   | Draker, Mr. David L. and Mr. Klaude A. "Tony" Miller         | January–March 2006      |
| <b>Combat Support Brigade (Maneuver Enhancement)</b>   | Miller, Mr. Klaude A. "Tony" and Mr. David L. Draker         | January–March 2006      |
| <b>Combatant Command Engineer Professional Development Seminar</b>                                     | Phillipson, Major Robert R.                                  | May–August 2011         |
| <b>Combined Arms Breaching</b>   | Brannon, Captain James R.                                    | April 1991              |
| <b>Combined Arms Breaching in the Decisive Action Training Environment: Welcome to the Dance Floor</b> | Brown, Captain Clint W. and Lieutenant Colonel Jason A. Kirk | September–December 2012 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Combined Arms Breaching in the Decisive Action Training Environment: Welcome to the Dance Floor</b> | Kirk, Lieutenant Colonel Jason A. and Captain Clint W. Brown | September–December 2012 |
| <b>Combined Arms Patrolling in Operation Inherent Resolve 2016: Expeditionary Advise and Assist</b>    | Carlier, Captain Alex H.                                     | May-August 2017         |
| <b>Combined Arms Team River Crossing Operations</b>  | Greene, Captain William F.                                   | Oct–Dec 1975            |
| <b>Combined Arms Training for the Reserve Components</b>   | Travis, Lieutenant Colonel William I.                        | Spring 1980             |
| <b>Combined Arms Water Obstacle Training Sites</b>   | Byrd, Lieutenant Colonel Floyd Elton                         | Summer 1986             |
| <b>Command and Control of a Heavy Engineer Task Force</b>  | Morsello, Second Lieutenant Joseph P.                        | April–June 2006         |
| <b>Command and Control: Seeing the Battlefield</b>   | Bostick, Colonel Thomas and Captain Matthew Pasvogel         | February 1998           |
| <b>Command and Control: Seeing the Battlefield</b>   | Pasvogel, Captain Matthew and Colonel Thomas Bostick         | February 1998           |
| <b>Command and Control—the Burdened Engineer</b>   | Cerjan, Lieutenant Colonel Paul G. and Major Fred Gray       | Summer 1978             |
| <b>Command and Control—The Burdened Engineer</b>   | Gray, Major Fred and Lieutenant Colonel Paul G. Cerjan       | Summer 1978             |
| <b>Command Challenge (The): Preparing Officers for CVI Selection</b>                                   | Lansing, Captain Michael A.                                  | Fall 1985               |
| <b>Command of An Initial Entry Training Company: An Alternate Path to Success</b>                      | Levine, Lieutenant Colonel Barry W.                          | Fall 1984               |
| <b>Command Philosophy for Company Commanders</b>   | Christiansen (Ret), Lieutenant Colonel Harry W.              | August 1997             |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Command Post SOP (The): A Blueprint for Success</b>  | Hedstrom, Captain Jay A. and Captain Eric R. Price       | July 1998               |
| <b>Command Post SOP (The): A Blueprint for Success</b>  | Price, Captain Eric R. and Captain Jay A. Hedstrom       | July 1998               |
| <b>Command Relationships in a Combined Force</b>  | Burton, Major Matthew V.                                 | July–September 2006     |
| <b>Command Sergeant Major (The)</b>   | Clarke, General Bruce C.                                 | Summer 1982             |
| <b>Command Sergeant Major As Seen By The Battalion Commander (The)</b>                                  | Harback, Lieutenant Colonel Herbert F.                   | October 1993            |
| <b>Command—Challenging and Rewarding</b>  | Snider, Captain Dale                                     | October–December 2002   |
| <b>Commissioned Officer Development and Career Management: Engineer Chapter of DA Pam 600-3 Revised</b> | Hartley, Major David and Captain Aaron Walter            | July 1998               |
| <b>Commissioned Officer Development and Career Management: Engineer Chapter of DA Pam 600-3 Revised</b> | Walter, Captain Aaron and Major David Hartley            | July 1998               |
| <b>Common Ground: Advanced Geospatial Analytics</b>   | Eastburg, Major Christopher I.                           | September–December 2011 |
| <b>Communication in a Combat Engineer Battalion</b>   | Jansen, Lieutenant Bernard J.                            | July 1988               |
| <b>Communication—The Key to Our Success</b>   | Grosskruger, Lieutenant Colonel Paul L.                  | January–March 2005      |
| <b>Community of Leaders for Leaders (A)</b>   | Center for Junior Officers                               | January–April 2019      |
| <b>Compact Fluorescent Lights, Mercury, and the Landfill</b>  | Miller, Ms. Martha M.                                    | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Company Commander as Judge and Jury</b>  | Powell, Major Raymond F.                                 | Spring 1982             |
| <b>Compatible Use Buffers—A New Weapon to Battle Encroachment</b>                                       | Knott, Lieutenant Colonel Joseph L. and Ms. Nancy Natoli | October–December 2004   |
| <b>Complex Obstacle Breach</b>  | Peterson, First Lieutenant Lance E.                      | January–April 2012      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Composting Solid Waste in Military Contingency Operations</b>  | Bost, Mr. Joseph, Mr. Stephen Souter, and Mr. James F. Lee | October–December 2005   |
| <b>Composting Solid Waste in Military Contingency Operations</b>  | Lee, Mr. James, Mr. Joseph Bost, and Mr. Stephen Souter    | October–December 2005   |
| <b>Composting Solid Waste in Military Contingency Operations</b>  | Souter Mr. Stephen, Mr. Joseph Bost and Mr. James F. Lee   | October–December 2005   |
| <b>Computer Assisted Design and Drafting-the Payoff for Maintenance and Repair</b>  | Summerell, B.Ray   | Vol. 17 PB 5–87–3       |
| <b>Computer Graphics for Automated Drafting</b>   | Stevens, M. R.   | Summer 1982             |
| <b>Computerized Arms Training</b>   | Hale, Captain Toby A.                                      | February 1992           |
| <b>Computers for the Engineer Combat Battalion</b>  | Burke, John E.   | Jul–Sept 1977           |
| <b>Concept and Organization of IBCT Engineer Company</b>  | Wright, Major Anthony O.                                   | May 2001                |
| <b>Conducting a Command Post Exercise</b>   | Haakenson, Lieutenant Colonel Daniel T.                    | March 1988              |
| <b>Conducting A Staff Ride</b>  | Jacobovitz, Captain Donald D.                              | November 1988           |
| <b>Conducting an Environmental Baseline Survey in Contingency Operations</b>  | Wilkins, Lieutenant Colonel David M.                       | October–December 2004   |
| <b>Conducting the Combined Arms Breach in a Multinational Environment: Observations From an Engineer Company Observer-Coach Trainer</b> | Loschiavo, Captain Christopher G.                          | May–August 2015         |
| <b>Confederate Engineers in the American Civil War</b>  | Martin 1LT Shawn   | October 2000            |
| <b>Connecting a Three-Way Switch</b>  | Fortner, Les   | November 1993           |
| <b>Consolidation of MOS 21E and MOS 21J</b>   | King, Mr. Ronnie   | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Constitution (The): A Commitment Endures</b>   | Schmitt, Penelope  | Vol 17 PB 5–87–3        |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Constructing a Dry Support Bridge</b>  | Wisnieski, Specialist Matt and Private First Class Christine Samples                                    | July–September 2007     |
| <b>Constructing a MOU Training Village</b>  | Wehr, Major Michael C.  | July 2000               |
| <b>Constructing Forward Landing Strip Warhorse</b>  | Barnhill, Captain Joseph T.   | September–December 2017 |
| <b>Constructing Iraqi-Style Obstacles at the NTC</b>  | Sawyer, Captain Thomas E.   | October 1991            |
| <b>Constructing Landing Strip Hammer: Planning and Executing an Operation Iraqi Freedom Mission Readiness Project</b> | Sahl, First Lieutenant Joseph   | October–December 2005   |
| <b>Constructing Living Quarters in Iraq</b>   | Hsieh, Second Lieutenant Anne C.  | July–September 2006     |
| <b>Constructing Pavements With Recycled Waste Materials</b>   | Shoenberger, James E.   | April 2000              |
| <b>Constructing the First TUAV Landing Zone on Fort Bragg</b>   | Amato, Captain Stephen C.   | January–March 2006      |
| <b>Construction and Maintenance of Delta Creek Airstrip</b>   | York, Major Thomas A.   | Winter 1984             |
| <b>Construction Engineers: Committed to Making a Difference</b>   | Dallas Jr., Captain Samuel, First Lieutenant Jonathan E. Rushin, and 2Lieutenant Kevin W. Wooster       | October–December 2006   |
| <b>Construction Engineers: Committed to Making a Difference</b>   | Rushin, First Lieutenant Jonathan E., Captain Samuel Dallas Jr., and 2Lieutenant Kevin W. Wooster       | October–December 2006   |
| <b>Construction Engineers: Committed to Making a Difference</b>   | Wooster, Second Lieutenant Kevin W., Captain Samuel Dallas Jr., and First Lieutenant Jonathan E. Rushin | October–December 2006   |
| <b>Construction Management at Work</b>  | Ratcliffe Jr., Captain Lamar C.   | Fall 1974               |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Construction Quality Management</b>  | Smith, Captain Justin R.                                    | May–August 2014         |
| <b>Construction Unit Evaluation System</b>  | Herridge, Staff Sergeant William S.                         | January–March 1976      |
| <b>Construction Unit Training Challenges: A Proposal for Construction Engineer Qualification Tables</b> | Kondo, Captain Jacob R.                                     | September–December 2010 |
| <b>Contingency Base Camp Workshop</b>   | Wolford, Mr. Michael  | April–June 2006         |
| <b>Contingency Missions—A Prerequisite for Effective Reserve Components Training</b>                    | Thomas, Lieutenant Colonel Everett R.                       | Fall 1979               |
| <b>Continual Assessment and Revision of SOPs</b>  | Carvelli, First Lieutenant Michael P.                       | January–April 2009      |
| <b>Continuous Kinematic Surveying Throughout Iraq</b>   | Wilson, Second Lieutenant Jonathan                          | July–September 2006     |
| <b>Contract Construction for a Troop Unit</b>   | Soders III, Captain Wardsworth A.                           | Summer 1973             |
| <b>Contracting Officer's Representative Training at the Engineer School</b>                             | Carey, Major John N., and Lieutenant Colonel Steven T. Wall | July–December 2008      |
| <b>Contracting Officer's Representative Training at the Engineer School</b>                             | Wall, Lieutenant Colonel Steven T. and Major John N. Carey  | July–December 2008      |
| <b>Cooperative Graduate Degree Program at Fort Leonard Wood</b>   | Daughton, Dr. William J.                                    | January–March 2007      |
| <b>Corps and the Canal (The)</b>  | Dunn, Dr. James W.  | February 2000           |
| <b>Corps and the Space Shuttle Program (The)</b>  | Lewis, Frank D., and George G. Stewart                      | Jul–Sep 1976            |
| <b>Corps and the Space Shuttle Program (The)</b>  | Stewart, George G. and Frank D. Lewis                       | Jul–Sep 1976            |
| <b>Corps Builds for Safeguard (The)</b>   | Plyant, Captain Julian E.                                   | Spring 1972             |
| <b>Corps Cares (The)</b>  | Clarke, Lieutenant Colonel Frederick J.                     | Spring 1972             |
| <b>Corps Engineer Brigade Construction Mission—A Joint and Combined Arms Effort (The)</b>               | Bennett, Major Tyrone                                       | July–September 2006     |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Corps Engineers Far Forward</b>   | Draper, Major Stephen E. and Lieutenant Colonel Fred C. Edwards | Summer 1980             |
| <b>Corps Engineers Far Forward</b>   | Edwards, Lieutenant Colonel Fred C. and Major Stephen E. Draper | Summer 1980             |
| <b>Corps of Engineers and the Origins of Federal Disaster Relief (The)</b> | Reuss, Dr. Martin   | April 1994              |
| <b>Corps Rebuilt Greek Infrastructure</b>                                  | Walker, Dr. Paul  | April 1992              |
| <b>Corps Reorganization: Few Impacts on Engineer Officers</b>              | Norwood, Lieutenant Colonel J. David                            | April 1993              |
| <b>Correlating Environment Surveys for Contingency Operations</b>          | Miller, Ms. Martha M.   | May-August 2014         |
| <b>Costa Rica Ports Facilities: An Engineer Survey Mission</b>             | Scarbrough, Captain Tim   | October 2000            |
| <b>Counter Explosive Hazards Center</b>                                    | Church, Major Iain  | October–December 2005   |
| <b>Counter Explosive Hazards Planning Course</b>                           | Smith, Mr. Jason Lee  | September–December 2016 |
| <b>Countering IEDs and Explosive Hazards</b>                               | Baker, Mr. Robert G. and Mr. Dorian V. D'Aria                   | January–March 2005      |
| <b>Countering IEDs and Explosive Hazards</b>                               | D'Aria, Mr. Dorian V. and Mr. Robert G. Baker                   | January–March 2005      |
| <b>Countermine Center Forges Ahead (The)</b>                               | Johnson, Eric, and Colonel Jeffrey P. LaMoe                     | April–June 2003         |
| <b>Countermine Center Forges Ahead (The)</b>                               | LaMoe, Colonel Jeffrey P., and Eric Johnson                     | April–June 2003         |
| <b>Countermine for the AirLand Battle</b>                                  | Fuhrman, Lieutenant Colonel Russell L.                          | Winter 1982/Spring 1983 |
| <b>Countermine Operations in El Salvador</b>                               | Waters, Major James K.  | Number 1, 1987          |
| <b>Countermine Operations in the Contemporary Operational Environment</b>  | LaMoe, Jeffrey P., and Captain Ted Read                         | April 2002              |
| <b>Countermine Operations in the Contemporary Operational Environment</b>  | Read, Captain Ted, and Jeffrey P. LaMoe                         | April 2002              |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Countermine: It's More than In-Stride and Deliberate Breaches</b>                                 | Greenwalt Jr., Colonel Robert and Major Brigid Ockrassa                          | December 1996           |
| <b>Countermine: It's More than In-Stride and Deliberate Breaches</b>                                 | Ockrassa, Major Brigid and Colonel Robert Greenwalt                              | December 1996           |
| <b>Countermobility Effects Without the Boom: Rethinking Counter-mobility Operations</b>              | McTighe, Major Robert M.   | May–August 2018         |
| <b>Countermobility Materials for the Light Infantry Division</b>                                     | Wilson, Captain Kevin J.   | March 1988              |
| <b>Countermobility: Geographic Engineering</b>   | Cosmas, Captain Nicholas J.  | Jan–Apr 2013            |
| <b>Counterobstacle Vehicle: New Horizons in Battlefield Mobility</b>                                 | Ryan, Lieutenant Colonel William   | Spring 1986             |
| <b>Counterreconnaissance and Obstacle Integration</b>  | Woods, Captain Kevin   | February 1994           |
| <b>Coyote Engineers Support CJTF-76</b>  | Wetherill, Colonel Nancy J.  | July–September 2005     |
| <b>CPX as a Training Aid (The)</b>   | Brinkley, Major Harley and Captain Paul E. Dorr                                  | Winter 1982/Spring 1983 |
| <b>CPX as a Training Aid (The)</b>   | Dorr, Captain Paul E. and Major Harley Brinkley                                  | Winter 1982/Spring 1983 |
| <b>Cracking the Code on Class IV/Class V Supply Point Operations</b>                                 | Martinez, Captain Mark T.  | November 1998           |
| <b>Creating a Professional Engineer Functional Area</b>  | Naranjo, Major Martin J.   | May–August 2010         |
| <b>Critical Integration: The Brigade Combat Team Engineer Coordinator and Geospatial Engineering</b> | Vermeulen, Captain Colleen Reiss   | January–April 2012      |
| <b>Critical Path Method (The)—Is it Time to Change?</b>  | Huff, Captain Robert, Captain Andrew Hamlin,, First Lieutenant Michael J. Harris | Spring 1982             |
| <b>Critical Path Method—Is it Time to Change (The)?</b>  | Hamlin, Captain Andrew, Captain Robert Huff, First                               | Spring 1982             |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
|   | Lieutenant Michael J. Harris  |                         |
| <b>Crossing the James River, June 1864 “...the real crisis of the war”</b>          | Person, Mr. Gustav  | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Crossing the Rapido: A Mission Command Study</b>                                 | Gold, Captain Robert F.   | May–August 2015         |
| <b>Crossing the River “Regen”: Regenerating Combat Power at NTC</b>                 | Knowlton, Lieutenant Colonel James A., and Lieutenant Colonel Michael J. Teague | October–December 2002   |
| <b>Crossing the River “Regen”: Regenerating Combat Power at NTC</b>                 | Teague, Lieutenant Colonel Michael J., and Lieutenant Colonel James A. Knowlton | October–December 2002   |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Subterranean Complex Operations</b>                             | Pinos, SFC Josue A.   | July–September 2003     |
| <b>CTC Notes: BCPT – 2000 BCPT Perceptions for Mobility/Survivability</b>           | Bickell, Lieutenant Colonel Scott   | May 2001                |
| <b>CTC Notes: BCTP</b>  | Bush, Lieutenant Colonel Aaron  | February 1998           |
| <b>CTC Notes: BCTP</b>  | Snodgrass, Lieutenant Colonel Dave  | August 1997             |
| <b>CTC Notes: BCTP – 1999 BCTP Perception for Mobility/Survivability</b>            | Light, Lieutenant Colonel Ron   | November 1999           |
| <b>CTC Notes: BCTP – Improving Efficiency of Engineer Command and Control Nodes</b> | Light, Lieutenant Colonel Ron   | November 1999           |
| <b>CTC Notes: BCTP – Integrating Smoke in the Mobility/Survivability BOS</b>        | Kulifay, Major John, and Lieutenant Colonel Ron Light                           | August 1999             |
| <b>CTC Notes: BCTP – Integrating Smoke in the Mobility/Survivability BOS</b>        | Light, Lieutenant Colonel Ron, and Major John Kulifay                           | August 1999             |
| <b>CTC Notes: BCTP – Obstacle-Control</b>   | Light, Lieutenant Colonel Ron   | July 1998               |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                |
|---|---|---------------------|
| <b>Measures as a Synchronization Tool</b>   |   |                     |
| <b>CTC Notes: BCTP – Reporting and Disseminating Relevant Engineer Information</b>              | Bickell, Lieutenant Colonel Scott                                   | February 2002       |
| <b>CTC Notes: BCTP – Scatterable Minefield Request and Report Procedures</b>                    | Erst, Major Fred  | April 2000          |
| <b>CTC Notes: BCTP – Synchronizing the Plan: The Orders Crosswalk</b>                           | Light, Lieutenant Colonel Ron                                       | March 1999          |
| <b>CTC Notes: CMTC – Engineer Recon Teams</b>   | Dull, Captain Gerald, and SFC Danny J. Petersen                     | July 2002           |
| <b>CTC Notes: CMTC – Engineer Recon Teams</b>   | Dull, Captain Gerald, and SFC Danny J. Petersen                     | July 2002           |
| <b>CTC Notes: CMTC – Engineer Recon Teams</b>   | Petersen, SFC Danny J., and Captain Gerald Dull                     | July 2002           |
| <b>CTC Notes: CMTC – Engineer Recon Teams</b>   | Peterson, SFC Danny J., and Captain Gerald Dull                     | July 2002           |
| <b>CTC Notes: CMTC – NCO Roles and Responsibilities in C2 Nodes</b>                             | Petersen, SFC Danny   | July–September 2003 |
| <b>CTC Notes: CMTC – Obstacle Numbering . . . Critical to Planning, Tracking, and Reporting</b> | Smith, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas P. and Captain William G. Tennant  | February 2001       |
| <b>CTC Notes: CMTC – Obstacle Numbering . . . Critical to Planning, Tracking, and Reporting</b> | Tennant, Captain William G., and Lieutenant Colonel Thomas P. Smith | February 2001       |
| <b>CTC Notes: CMTC – Product-Focused Planning</b>   | Read, Captain Ted, and Major Tom Smith                              | October 2000        |
| <b>CTC Notes: CMTC – Product-Focused Planning</b>   | Smith, Major Tom, and Captain Ted Read                              | October 2000        |
| <b>CTC Notes: CMTC – Synchronizing the Brigade Combat Team Breach—“SOSRA in Effect”</b>         | Horstmann, Major John and SFC Danny Petersen                        | April–June 2003     |
| <b>CTC Notes: CMTC – Synchronizing the Brigade</b>  | Petersen, SFC Danny, and Major John Horstmann                       | April–June 2003     |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                     |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| <b>Combat Team Breach—<br/>“SOSRA in Effect”</b>  |  |                          |
| <b>CTC Notes: JRTC</b>  | DeJarnette, Captain John C.  | August 1997              |
| <b>CTC Notes: JRTC</b>  | DeJarnette, Captain John C.  | November 1997            |
| <b>CTC Notes: JRTC</b>  | DeJarnette, Captain John C.  | February 1998            |
| <b>CTC Notes: JRTC –<br/>Engineer Equipment<br/>Platoon Leadership:<br/>Operating in Support of<br/>Light Brigade Combat<br/>Team</b> | Dunn, SSG Joey W., and<br>SFC Steven J. SanPedro                             | July–September<br>2003   |
| <b>CTC Notes: JRTC –<br/>Engineer Equipment<br/>Platoon Leadership:<br/>Operating in Support of<br/>Light Brigade Combat<br/>Team</b> | SanPedro SFC Steven<br>J., and SSG Joey W.<br>Dunn                           | July–September<br>2003   |
| <b>CTC Notes: JRTC –<br/>Engineer Participation in<br/>the Targeting Process</b>  | Quander, Captain Mark C.   | April–June 2003          |
| <b>CTC Notes: JRTC –<br/>Mobility, Countermobility,<br/>Survivability Battlefield<br/>Operating System Needs<br/>Emphasis</b>         | Moses, Captain James C.  | October–December<br>2002 |
| <b>CTC Notes: JRTC –<br/>Obstacle and Class IV/V<br/>Supply Point Support<br/>Teams</b>   | Rose, Major Michael W.   | October–December<br>2003 |
| <b>CTC Notes: JRTC –<br/>Obstacle and Class IV/V<br/>Supply Point Support<br/>Teams</b>   | Rose, Major Michael W.   | October–December<br>2003 |
| <b>CTC Notes: JRTC – Sapper<br/>Platoon Sergeant:<br/>Operating in a<br/>Lightfighter’s Tactical<br/>Environment</b>                  | Sparks, Sergeant First<br>Class Anthony S. and<br>Captain Jason D. Williams  | October–December<br>2003 |
| <b>CTC Notes: JRTC – Sapper<br/>Platoon Sergeant:<br/>Operating in a</b>  | Williams, Captain Jason<br>D., and Sergeant First<br>Class Anthony S. Sparks | October–December<br>2003 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)                             | Date                |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Lightfighter's Tactical Environment</b>  |                                       |                     |
| <b>CTC Notes: JRTC – Survivability and Force Protection Operations in the Light Brigade Combat Team</b> | DeJarnette, Captain John C.           | July 1998           |
| <b>CTC Notes: JRTC – The Engineer Battlefield Assessment and Mission Analysis</b>                       | Baker, Major Jeff, JRTC               | August 1999         |
| <b>CTC Notes: JRTC – Troop-Leading Procedures (TLPs) for Task Force Engineers</b>                       | Quander, Captain Mark C.              | January–March 2003  |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC</b>   | Bell, SFC Steven, and SFC Robert Neal | April 2000          |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC</b>   | Mead, Captain Ed                      | August 1997         |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC</b>   | Neal, SFC Robert, and SFC Steven Bell | April 2000          |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – 48-Hour Volcano Mines on the NTC Battlefield</b>                                    | Erst, Major Fred                      | March 1999          |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – 48-Hour Volcano Mines on the NTC Battlefield</b>                                    | Hansen, Lieutenant Colonel David      | March 1999          |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – A Disconnect in the Desert: Integrating Heavy and Light Engineers at the NTC</b>    | Cagle, Captain Otis                   | November 1997       |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – A Disconnect in the Desert: Integrating Heavy and Light Engineers at the NTC</b>    | Samaris, Captain Chuck                | November 1997       |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Antipersonnel Obstacle Breaching System (APOBS)</b>                                 | Pinos, SFC Josue A.                   | July–September 2003 |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Breach Planning at the Brigade Level</b>  | Erst, Captain Fred                    | November 1998       |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                  |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Changing the Environment at NTC</b>                      | Vail, Captain Timothy R.  | January–March 2004    |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Conventional Threat Antipersonnel (AP) Mines (OZM-3)</b> | Sankey, MSG Mark A.   | April–June 2003       |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Convoy Live-Fire Exercise</b>                            | Vail, Captain Timothy R.  | April–June 2004       |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Emerging Threats at NTC</b>                              | Faria, Captain Mark R. and Sergeant First Class Charles J. Maxwell            | January–March 2004    |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Emerging Threats at NTC</b>                              | Faria, Captain Mark R., and Sergeant First Class Maxwell                      | January–March 2004    |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Emerging Threats at NTC</b>                              | Maxwell, Sergeant First Class Charles J. and Captain Mark R. Faria            | January–March 2004    |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Emerging Threats at NTC</b>                              | Maxwell, Sergeant First Class Charles J., and Captain Mark R. Faria           | January–March 2004    |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Engineer Support Area (ESA) Live Fire</b>                | O'Connor, Major Gerald, and Captain Thomas D. Patton                          | April–June 2003       |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Engineer Support Area (ESA) Live Fire</b>                | Patton, Captain Thomas D., and Major Gerald O'Connor                          | April–June 2003       |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Explosive Ordnance Disposal Integration</b>              | Faria, Captain Mark R.  | October–December 2003 |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Force-on-Force Convey STX Lane</b>                       | Kuhn, Captain Christopher   | April–June 2004       |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Geospatial Teams</b>                                     | Alston, Sergeant First Class Gregory  | April–June 2004       |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – IED Defeat Training</b>                                  | Liffring, Captain Andrew, Captain Jason Railsback, and Captain Matthew Louvet | January–March 2005    |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – IED Defeat Training</b>                                  | Louvet, Captain Matthew, Captain Jason Railsback, and Captain Andrew Liffring | January–March 2005    |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – IED Defeat Training</b>  | Railsback, Captain Jason, Captain Andrew Liffing, and Captain Matthew Louvet | January–March 2005    |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Increasing ABE Proficiency</b>   | McGinley, Captain Shawn  | July 1998             |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Integration of Obstacle Design and fires</b>                                 | Erst, Major Fred   | April 1999            |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Leader’s Training Program (LTP)</b>  | Hairgrove, Jr., Captain Thomas B., and Major Michael Rose                    | January–March 2003    |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Leader’s Training Program (LTP)</b>  | Rose Major Michael, and Captain Thomas B. Hairgrove, Jr.                     | January–March 2003    |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Mine Effects Simulator (MES)</b>   | Sutton, SFC William  | July–September 2003   |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Reception, Staging, Onward Movement, and Integration (RSOI) MICLIC Range</b> | Keoppen, Captain James R., and Major Michael W. Rose                         | January–March 2003    |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Reception, Staging, Onward Movement, and Integration (RSOI) MICLIC Range</b> | Rose, Major Michael W., and Captain James R. Keoppen                         | January–March 2003    |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Simultaneous Explosive Reductions</b>  | Gibbs, Captain Kirk  | October–December 2003 |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Stability Operations and Support Operations</b>                              | Tatka, Captain Christopher J.  | January–March 2004    |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – SWEAT</b>  | Ahearn, Major James, and Lieutenant Colonel Thomas H. Magness                | July–September 2005   |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – SWEAT</b>  | Magness, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas H. and Major James Ahearn                 | July–September 2005   |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – The Engineer TOC—A Critical</b>  | Magness, Colonel Thomas H. and Captain David G. Ray                          | August 2001           |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                |
|---|---|---------------------|
| <b>Link in the Company's Success</b>  |   |                     |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – The Engineer TOC—A Critical Link in the Company's Success</b> | Ray Captain David G., and Colonel Thomas H. Magness                   | August 2001         |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Wet-Gap Crossing</b>  | Keoppen, Captain James R., and Major Michael W. Rose                  | April–June 2003     |
| <b>CTC Notes: NTC – Wet-Gap Crossing</b>  | Rose, Major Michael W., and Captain James R. Keoppen                  | April–June 2003     |
| <b>CTC Notes: Opposing Force's (OPFOR's) MTK-2</b>                                | Nelson, Captain Thomas F., and SFC Gary A. Smith                      | January–March 2003  |
| <b>CTC Notes: Opposing Force's (OPFOR's) MTK-2</b>                                | Smith, SPC Garry A., and Captain Thomas F. Nelson                     | January–March 2003  |
| <b>Daily LOGPAC Operations</b>  | Petrick Jr., Captain Paul A.  | Fall 1985           |
| <b>Dam Restoration Keeps Military Moving Forward</b>                              | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne  | July–September 2006 |
| <b>Day at the Phoenix Academy (A)—The Iraqi Army Engineer School</b>              | Kangas, Second Lieutenant Raymond                                     | July–September 2006 |
| <b>Day of My Life in Baghdad (A)</b>  | Deering, Sergeant First Class Ray                                     | April–June 2004     |
| <b>De' Ja Vu in Honduras</b>  | Litzelman, Captain Charles M.   | July 1988           |
| <b>Deconstructing the General Engineer Battalion</b>                              | Acojedo, Captain Jennifer G. and Lieutenant Colonel Samuel L. Volkman | January–April 2015  |
| <b>Deconstructing the General Engineer Battalion</b>                              | Volkman, Lieutenant Colonel Samuel L. and Captain Jennifer G. Acojedo | January–April 2015  |
| <b>Deconstruction in Afghanistan</b>  | Sirmon, Captain Jay H.  | May–August 2015     |
| <b>DEH Customer Relations—Success at Fort Stewart</b>                             | Stovall, Lieutenant Colonel Michael E.                                | Vol 17 PB 5–87–3    |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Deliberate River-Crossing Operations: Focus on the Fundamentals</b>                  | Dosa, Major Brian, and Lieutenant Colonel Miroslav P. Kurka                   | July 2000               |
| <b>Deliberate River-Crossing Operations: Focus on the Fundamentals</b>                  | Kurka, Lieutenant Colonel Miroslav P., and Major Brian Dosa                   | July 2000               |
| <b>Delivering High-Quality Products With the CPM</b>                                    | Beckman, Captain Ivan P.  | August 1999             |
| <b>Delta (The): The Challenge of Leading Extraordinary People to Do Ordinary Things</b> | Roth, Colonel Adam S.   | January–April 2012      |
| <b>Demining Bosnia-Herzegovina</b>  | Midden, First Lieutenant Eric   | February 2001           |
| <b>Demining Germany's Borders</b>   | Hocke, Lieutenant Colonel Reinhold and 2Lieutenant Michael S. Humphreys       | August 1994             |
| <b>Demining Germany's Borders</b>   | Humphreys, Second Lieutenant Michael S. and Lieutenant Colonel Reinhold Hocke | August 1994             |
| <b>Demining Oman: Third U.S. Army Soldiers Help Make the Nation Safer</b>               | Troth, Staff Sergeant Jeff  | February 2002           |
| <b>Demolition Support: One Army Style</b>   | Donaldson II, Captain Guy and Captain John A. Stockhaus                       | Summer 1973             |
| <b>Demolition Support: One Army Style</b>   | Stockhaus, Captain John A. and Captain Guy Donaldson II                       | Summer 1973             |
| <b>Demonstrating SMD Technology</b>   | Hall, Kenneth G. and Stephen A. Pranger                                       | March 1989              |
| <b>Demonstrating SMD Technology</b>   | Pranger, Stephen A., and Kenneth G. Hall                                      | March 1989              |
| <b>Demystifying River-Crossing Operations</b>   | Fenton, Major Glenn   | December 1995           |
| <b>Department of Topography Established</b>   | Reich Jr., Lieutenant Colonel Russell O.                                      | November 1988           |
| <b>Deployed Environments Allow for Unique Staff Rides</b>                               | Browning, Major Jonathan R. and Captain William H. DeRosa                     | September–December 2019 |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date               |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Deploying from Two Places at Once: A Challenging Experience</b>                     | Karnaze, Captain Paul J.   | February 1993      |
| <b>Deploying the Heavy Assault Bridge: Lessons Learned in Operations Iraqi Freedom</b> | Jennings, Captain Nathan A. and Master Sergeant Brent A. Saxton  | May–August 2014    |
| <b>Deploying the Heavy Assault Bridge: Lessons Learned in Operations Iraqi Freedom</b> | Saxton, Master Sergeant Brent A. and Captain Nathan A. Jennings  | May-August 2014    |
| <b>Desert Construction</b>   | Walton, Captain Jeffrey R.   | January–April 2017 |
| <b>Desert Storm Countermining Improvisations</b>                                       | Schneck, William C.  | July 1992          |
| <b>Design at Your Fingertips: The Theater Construction Management System</b>           | Arnold, Sergeant First Class Tony R. and Fred Steinman   | December 1995      |
| <b>Design at Your Fingertips: The Theater Construction Management System</b>           | Steinman, Fred and Sergeant First Class Tony R. Arnold   | December 1995      |
| <b>Detecting Underground Penetration Attempts at Secure Facilities</b>                 | Mattice, Dr. Michael S., Lieutenant Colonel Robert E. Tucker Ph.D., Dr. Jason R. McKenna, and Dr. Mihan H. McKenna | January–March 2007 |
| <b>Detecting Underground Penetration Attempts at Secure Facilities</b>                 | McKenna, Dr. Jason R., Lieutenant Colonel Robert E. Tucker Ph.D, Dr. Mihan H. McKenna, and Dr. Michael S. Mattice  | January–March 2007 |
| <b>Detecting Underground Penetration Attempts at Secure Facilities</b>                 | Tucker Ph.D., Lieutenant Colonel Robert E., Dr. Jason R. McKenna, Dr. Mihan H. McKenna, and Dr. Michael S. Mattice | January–March 2007 |
| <b>Detector Training: It's More Than Lecture and Familiarization</b>                   | Bier, Dr. Gregory L., and Randy Richards   | November 1999      |
| <b>Detector Training: It's More Than Lecture and Familiarization</b>                   | Richards, Randy, and Dr. Gregory L. Bier   | November 1999      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                  |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Developing a Trained and Ready Security Force Assistance Advisor Team</b>  | Ware, Lieutenant Colonel Jared L.   | January–April 2013    |
| <b>Developing Adaptive Leaders for Full-Spectrum Operations: The Engineer Captains Career Course</b>                        | Carey, Major John N.  | October–December 2007 |
| <b>Developing an Engineer Exit Strategy for Road Repair and Maintenance</b>   | Ulekowski, Colonel Michael J.   | October–December 2002 |
| <b>Developing an Engineer Strategy for Homeland Security</b>  | Hudnall, Lieutenant Colonel Robert, Lieutenant Colonel Monroe Nickell, and First Lieutenant Rachel Walkenbach | April 2002            |
| <b>Developing an Engineer Strategy for Homeland Security</b>  | Nickell, Lieutenant Colonel Monroe, Lieutenant Colonel Robert Hudnall, and First Lieutenant Rachel Walkenbach | April 2002            |
| <b>Developing an Engineer Strategy for Homeland Security</b>  | Walkenbach, First Lieutenant Rachel, Lieutenant Colonel Robert Hudnall, and Lieutenant Colonel Monroe Nickell | April 2002            |
| <b>Developing and Engineer Leader Technical Competency Strategy: Accessing, Developing, Retaining, and Employing Talent</b> | Lyle, Major David S., Colonel E. Casey Wardynski, and Captain William E. Mohr                                 | April–June 2008       |
| <b>Developing and Engineer Leader Technical Competency Strategy: Accessing, Developing, Retaining, and Employing Talent</b> | Mohr, Captain William E., Major David S. Lyle, and Colonel E. Casey Wardynski                                 | April–June 2008       |
| <b>Developing and Engineer Leader Technical Competency Strategy: Accessing, Developing, Retaining, and Employing Talent</b> | Wardynski, Colonel E. Casey, Major David S. Lyle, and Captain William E. Mohr                                 | April–June 2008       |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Developing and Executing a Home Station Battalion Mission Rehearsal</b> | Shoemate II, Captain William H.   | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Developing and Maintaining the Warrior Ethos in Engineer Units</b>      | Martin, Colonel Christopher W.  | January–March 2006      |
| <b>Developing IGRS—Engineers Create the Iraq Geospatial Reference</b>      | Cline, Mr. Michael, Colonel Mark Yenter, Lieutenant Colonel Tedd A. Wheeler, Captain Juan R. Mejia, and First Lieutenant Kenneth R. Joyce | April–June 2006         |
| <b>Developing IGRS—Engineers Create the Iraq Geospatial Reference</b>      | Joyce, First Lieutenant Kenneth, Colonel Mark Yenter, Lieutenant Colonel Tedd A. Wheeler, Captain Juan R. Mejia, and Mr. Michael Cline    | April–June 2006         |
| <b>Developing IGRS—Engineers Create the Iraq Geospatial Reference</b>      | Mejia, Captain Juan R., Colonel Mark Yenter, Lieutenant Colonel Tedd A. Wheeler, First Lieutenant Kenneth R. Joyce, and Mr. Michael Cline | April–June 2006         |
| <b>Developing IGRS—Engineers Create the Iraq Geospatial Reference</b>      | Wheeler, Lieutenant Colonel Tedd A., Colonel Mark Yenter, Captain Juan R. Mejia, First Lieutenant Kenneth R. Joyce, and Mr. Michael Cline | April–June 2006         |
| <b>Developing IGRS—Engineers Create the Iraq Geospatial Reference</b>      | Yenter Colonel Mark, Lieutenant Colonel Tedd A. Wheeler, Captain Juan R. Mejia, First Lieutenant Kenneth R. Joyce, and Mr. Michael Cline  | April–June 2006         |
| <b>Developing Our Junior Officers</b>                                      | Ady, Colonel Samuel J.  | Fall 1984               |
| <b>Developing Resiliency in Organizations</b>                              | Pierce, Major Christopher W.  | September–December 2015 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Developing Small-Unit Leadership in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers</b>                           | Johannes, Major John K.  | May–August 2015       |
| <b>Developing the Right Skills and Tools—As a Team!</b>   | Castro, Major General Randal R. and Lieutenant Colonel Paul L. Grosskruger | January–March 2005    |
| <b>Developing the Right Skills and Tools—As a Team!</b>   | Grosskruger, Lieutenant Colonel Paul L. and Major General Randal R. Castro | January–March 2005    |
| <b>Development of Army Engineer Officer Construction Skills (The): Where Do You Say the Gaps Are?</b> | Hatala, Major Karl   | May–August 2011       |
| <b>Development of Training Areas for a Multirole Bridge Company</b>                                   | Calloway, Captain Russell F.   | May–August 2012       |
| <b>Diamondbacks Reduce a High-Threat Area</b>   | Scheibe, Second Lieutenant Charles W.                                      | January–March 2007    |
| <b>Difference (The)</b>   | Malone, Colonel Dandridge M.   | Winter 1984           |
| <b>Different Kind of Training Project (A)</b>   | Gransberg, Captain Douglas D.  | Spring 1982           |
| <b>Dig It Now—See You Later</b>   | Green, Captain Cecil   | Fall 1974             |
| <b>Digging More Effective Tank and TOW Defensive Positions</b>  | Mogren, Captain Eric T.  | Fall 1980             |
| <b>Digital Landscape (The)</b>  | Bowen, Major David R.  | Fall 1983             |
| <b>Disaster Relief After Hurricane Lili</b>   | Turner, Captain Thomas M.  | October–December 2003 |
| <b>Discipline and Unit Performance</b>  | Kershaw, Major Charles G.  | Vol 17 PB 5–87–2      |
| <b>Disciplined Disobedience: Army Chief of Staff Highlights Ethics of Command</b>                     | Duran, Captain Jonathan L.   | January–April 2017    |
| <b>Dismounted Complex Obstacle Breach Course</b>  | Harshbarger, Captain Kenneth A.  | Spring 1985           |
| <b>Disseminating Digital Terrain Data to Warfighters</b>  | Erwin, Ralph M.  | May 2001              |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                        |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| <b>District Project Engineer:<br/>The Road Less Traveled</b>  | Curtis, Captain Donald,<br>Jr., and Major John<br>Nelson                    | January 1991                |
| <b>District Project Engineer:<br/>The Road Less Traveled</b>  | Nelson, Major John and<br>Captain Donald Curtis, Jr.                        | January 1991                |
| <b>Dive Team Implodes<br/>Building on Kwajalein Atoll</b>   | Denike, Captain Charles<br>T.   | January–March 2007          |
| <b>Dive Team Repairs Table<br/>Rock Dam</b>   | Destremps, First<br>Lieutenant Russell T.                                   | January–March 2008          |
| <b>Do You Think or Do You<br/>Know?</b>   | Johnson, Staff Sergeant<br>Travis   | July–September<br>2006      |
| <b>Doctrinal Changes in<br/>Urban Operations</b>  | Funkhouser, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Anthony C., and<br>Major Janet L. Kirkton | January–March 2003          |
| <b>Doctrinal Changes in<br/>Urban Operations</b>  | Kirkton, Major Janet L.,<br>and Lieutenant Colonel<br>Anthony C. Funkhouser | January–March 2003          |
| <b>Doctrine Updates: A<br/>Bridge to the Future Force</b>   | Koenig, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Reinhard W.                                   | October–December            |
| <b>Domestic Action</b>  | Wagonhurst, Captain<br>Jeffrey A.   | Fall 1974                   |
| <b>Double Life of Brigadier<br/>General Paschal N.<br/>Strong—How One<br/>Engineer Officer Had a<br/>Lasting Impact on the<br/>Battlefield and the Home<br/>Front (The)</b> | Riley, Colonel John M.  | September–<br>December 2013 |
| <b>Drilling Wells in the Tuzla<br/>Valley of Bosnia-<br/>Herzegovina</b>  | Akins, Major Frank  | April 1998                  |
| <b>DUECE (The)</b>  | Brice, Captain Kevin  | Summer 1985                 |
| <b>Dust Control in Saudi<br/>Arabia</b>   | Hullihan, Major Michael F.  | January 1991                |
| <b>Dust Initiators: Getting a<br/>Charge out of Flour</b>   | Flint, First Lieutenant<br>David N.   | November 1989               |
| <b>Dynamic Improvements at<br/>the National Training<br/>Center</b>   | Buning, Major Tom   | August 1995                 |
| <b>Dynamic Improvements at<br/>the National Training<br/>Center</b>   | Buning, Major Tom   | August 1995                 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Dynamic Theater Bridge Management: The Korea Challenge</b>           | Donahue, Colonel Scott F. "Rock"   | February 2001           |
| <b>Dynamic Training</b>   | Barber, Major Don W., and Major Matthew J. Jones                             | Summer 1973             |
| <b>Dynamic Training</b>   | Crosby, Lieutenant Colonel Robert L.   | Spring 1972             |
| <b>Dynamic Training</b>   | Hylander Jr., Colonel Walter R.  | Winter 1972             |
| <b>Dynamic Training</b>   | Jones, Major Matthew J. and Major Don W. Barber                              | Summer 1973             |
| <b>Dynamic Training Program</b>   | Page, Lieutenant Colonel George W.   | Summer 1972             |
| <b>EADS Bridge</b>  | Gilbert, Major Ralph W.  | Apr–Jun 1976            |
| <b>Eagle that Looks Like a Duck (The)</b>                               | Combs, Robert K.   | July 1989               |
| <b>Early Engagement Strategy at Norwich University</b>                  | Martin, Brigadier General(P) Gregg F. Martin and Lieutenant Richard A. Pratt | July–December 2008      |
| <b>Early Engagement Strategy at Norwich University</b>                  | Pratt, Lieutenant Richard A. and Brigadier General(P) Gregg F. Martin        | July–December 2008      |
| <b>Earn Your Professional Engineer's License</b>                        | Evans, Captain Calvin  | Fall/Winter 1986        |
| <b>Earning the Distinguished Pistol Shot Badge</b>                      | Miller, Major William J.   | April–June 2008         |
| <b>Earning the President's Hundred Tab</b>                              | Miller, Major William J.   | April–June 2008         |
| <b>Earthmoving Platoon in Tank Ditch Operations (The)</b>               | Hoots, Captain Michael L.  | Spring 1981             |
| <b>Echelons Above Redesign: Setting Conditions for the Army of 2020</b> | Roth, Colonel Adam S.  | September–December 2012 |
| <b>Economic Analysis: Metric-Driven Decisionmaking</b>                  | Dunker, Major Bryan R.   | September–December 2015 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                |
|--|--|---------------------|
| <b>Educating Geospatial Engineers For Tactical Operations</b>                              | Ware, Lieutenant Colonel Jared L.  | January-April 2014  |
| <b>Educational Changes in the Transforming Army</b>  | Rowan, Colonel James R and Major Dallan J. Scherer II                                | May 2001            |
| <b>Educational Changes in the Transforming Army</b>  | Scherer, Major Dallan J., II and Colonel James R. Rowan                              | May 2001            |
| <b>Effecting a Major Road Repair in Baghdad</b>  | Adams, Major Glen T., Lieutenant Colonel Keith A. Landry and Captain Steven M. Brown | July–September 2005 |
| <b>Effecting a Major Road Repair in Baghdad</b>  | Brown, Captain Steven M., Lieutenant Colonel Keith A Landry and Major Glen T. Adams  | July–September 2005 |
| <b>Effecting a Major Road Repair in Baghdad</b>  | Landry, Lieutenant Colonel Keith A., Major Glen T. Adams and Captain Steven M. Brown | July–September 2005 |
| <b>Effective Counseling</b>  | Reed, Chaplain John  | Oct–Dec 1977        |
| <b>Effective Leadership in a Garrison Environment</b>                                      | Estes, Colonel Allen C., and Major Laurence Farrell                                  | February 2002       |
| <b>Effective Leadership in a Garrison Environment</b>                                      | Farrell, Major Laurence, and Colonel Allen C. Estes                                  | February 2002       |
| <b>Effective Performance Counseling</b>  | Smith, Chaplain Wayne O.   | Winter 1981         |
| <b>Effective Task Force Integration: Lessons Learned From the National Training Center</b> | Hallberg, Lieutenant Colonel Brian P.  | January–April 2017  |
| <b>E-FORCE</b>   | Capka, Major J. Richard, Major General Richard S. Kem, and Major HOUNG Y. SOO        | Spring 1986         |
| <b>E-FORCE</b>   | Kem, Major General Richard S., Major J. Richard Capka and Major HOUNG Y. SOO         | Spring 1986         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                        |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| <b>E-FORCE</b>  | Soo, Major Houn Y.,<br>Major General Richard S.<br>Kem and Major J. Richard<br>Capka                       | Spring 1986                 |
| <b>E-FORCE -An Update</b>   | Capka, Lieutenant<br>Colonel J. Richard, Major<br>General Richard S. Kem,<br>and Major Houn Y. Soo         | July 1988                   |
| <b>E-FORCE -An Update</b>   | Kem, Major General<br>Richard S., Lieutenant<br>Colonel J. Richard Capka<br>and Major Houn Y. Soo          | July 1988                   |
| <b>E-FORCE -An Update</b>   | Soo, Major Houn Y. Soo,<br>Major General Richard S.<br>Kem, and Lieutenant<br>Colonel J. Richard Capka     | July 1988                   |
| <b>Egypt and Israel Tunnel<br/>Neutralization Efforts in<br/>Gaza</b>                                     | Winter, Mr. Lucas  | September–<br>December 2017 |
| <b>EIDS Brings Interactive<br/>Training to Engineers</b>  | White, Margaret C.   | November 1988               |
| <b>Eight-Step Training Model<br/>(The)</b>  | Little, Major Matthew R.   | January–April 2012          |
| <b>Embracing Change:<br/>Reflections from the Chief<br/>of Engineers</b>                                  | Williams, Lieutenant<br>General Arthur E.  | April 1996                  |
| <b>Emergency Readiness<br/>Deployment Exercise: Unit<br/>Rehearses for National<br/>Emergency Mission</b> | Griffith, Captain Ian S.<br>and First Lieutenant<br>Jessica M. Williams                                    | January–April 2015          |
| <b>Emergency Readiness<br/>Deployment Exercise: Unit<br/>Rehearses for National<br/>Emergency Mission</b> | Williams, First Lieutenant<br>Jessica M. and Captain<br>Ian S. Griffith                                    | January–April 2015          |
| <b>Emerging Multirole Bridge<br/>Company (The)</b>  | Johnson, Rebecca and<br>Alan Schlie  | April 1995                  |
| <b>Emerging Multirole Bridge<br/>Company (The)</b>  | Schlie, Alan and Rebecca<br>Johnson  | April 1995                  |
| <b>Emplacing Abatis<br/>Obstacles</b>   | Catalano, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Angelo N.,<br>Captain Johnny J. Perez<br>Jr., and Major Ryan P.<br>Hopkins | September–<br>December 2016 |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                                |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Emplacing Abatis Obstacles</b>  | Hopkins, Major Ryan P.,<br>Captain Johnny J. Perez<br>Jr. and Lieutenant Colonel<br>Angelo N. Catalano        | September–<br>December 2016         |
| <b>Emplacing Abatis Obstacles</b>  | Perez Jr., Captain Johnny<br>J. and Major Ryan P.<br>Hopkins, and Lieutenant<br>Colonel Angelo N.<br>Catalano | September–<br>December 2016         |
| <b>Employing the Route Clearance Package in Afghanistan</b>  | Law, Major Gerald S.  | May–June 2010                       |
| <b>Employment Obstacles of Title 10 Responders to Homeland Disasters: A Qualitative Case Study</b> | Lieutenant Colonel Mark<br>P. Michels   | May–August 2019                     |
| <b>Employment of Brigade and Task Force Engineers: Part I</b>                                      | Smallfield, Colonel Jason<br>L.   | May–August 2014                     |
| <b>Employment of Brigade and Task Force Engineers: Part II Tips, Techniques, and Procedures</b>    | Smallfield, Colonel Jason<br>L.   | September–<br>December 2014         |
| <b>Employment: Engineer Combat Battalion</b>   | Jones, Major William M.<br>and Lieutenant Colonel<br>Glenn N. Smith   | Winter/Spring 1975<br>Special Issue |
| <b>Employment: Engineer Combat Battalion</b>   | Smith, Lieutenant Colonel<br>Glenn N. and Major<br>William M. Jones   | Winter/Spring 1975<br>Special Issue |
| <b>Enabling Maneuver in a Near-Peer Fight: 30 Days in Lithuania</b>                                | Wasson, Captain James<br>B.   | September–<br>December 2019         |
| <b>Enabling Multidomain Operations Through Cutting-Edge Army Dive Team Technology</b>              | Ohanian, Mr. George H.<br>and Mr. Matthew R.<br>Staley  | September–<br>December 2014         |
| <b>ENCOES</b>  | Harper, Major Robert E.   | Winter 1972                         |
| <b>End of an Era: Lessons Learned From the Last J-7 in Iraq (The)</b>                              | Bennett, Major Holli A.,<br>Colonel Fabian E.<br>Mendoza, and Lieutenant<br>Colonel Benjamin M.<br>Wallen     | September–<br>December 2013         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>End of an Era: Lessons Learned From the Last J-7 in Iraq (The)</b> | Mendoza, Colonel Fabian E., Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin M. Wallen, and Major Holli A. Bennett | September–December 2013 |
| <b>End of an Era: Lessons Learned From the Last J-7 in Iraq (The)</b> | Wallen, Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin M., Major Holli A. Bennett, and Colonel Fabian E. Mendoza | September–December 2013 |
| <b>Enemy Geospatial Engineers: We Are Not Alone</b>                   | Wallace, Captain Amy  | February 2002           |
| <b>ENFORCE 03 Canceled</b>  | Winkler, Captain Mark A.  | April–June 2003         |
| <b>ENFORCE 2001 Highlights —‘Engineers Leading Transformation</b>     | Juan, Captain Melvin and Training Support Center Photo Branch                                 | August 2001             |
| <b>ENFORCE 2001 Highlights—‘Engineers Leading Transformation</b>      | ENFORCE Team (The) and Ed Zielonka  | August 2001             |
| <b>ENFORCE 2001 Highlights—Engineers Leading Transformation</b>       | Zielonka, Ed and the ENFORCE Team   | August 2001             |
| <b>ENFORCE 2001 Highlights—Engineers Leading Transformation”</b>      | Training Support Center Photo Branch and Captain Melvin Juan                                  | August 2001             |
| <b>ENFORCE 2008—Building Great Engineers</b>                          | Martin, Brigadier General Gregg F.  | April–June 2008         |
| <b>ENFORCE 2011 Discussions Groups</b>                                | Dascanio, Mr. Michael A.  | May–August 2011         |
| <b>ENFORCE 2012 Engineering for the Wars We Fight</b>                 | Roth, Colonel Adam S.   | May–August 2012         |
| <b>ENFORCE 2012 Working Groups and Panels</b>                         | Dascanio, Mr. Michael A.  | May–August 2012         |
| <b>ENFORCE Breakout Session Summaries</b>                             | Myers, Lieutenant Colonel Susan and the ENFORCE Team  | July 1998               |
| <b>ENFORCE Breakout Sessions Tackle Regimental Issues</b>             | Myers, Lieutenant Colonel Susan and the ENFORCE Team  | August 1997             |
| <b>ENFORCE Breakout-Session Summaries</b>                             | ENFORCE Team (The), and Captain Sam Hudson  | July 2000               |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                  |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>ENFORCE Breakout-Session Summaries</b>   | Hudson, Captain Sam and the ENFORCE Team                | July 2000             |
| <b>ENFORCE Campaign Plan Work Groups</b>  | Dascanio, Mr. Michael A.                                | January–April 2010    |
| <b>ENFORCE XXI</b>  | ENFORCE XXI Task Force Team                             | April 1995            |
| <b>ENFORCE XXI</b>  | ENFORCE XXI Task Force Team (The)                       | April 1995            |
| <b>Engineer Amphibious Support Brigade: A Concept for Future Operations, Rooted in the Past (The)</b> | Gold, Captain Robert F.                                 | January–April 2020    |
| <b>Engineer Assessment Teams in Disaster Relief Operations</b>  | Sponfelder, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas                   | October–December 2003 |
| <b>Engineer Assistant Commandant Promoted</b>   | Fitzgerald, Specialist Peter                            | February 2001         |
| <b>Engineer Battalion Headquarters Company Operations</b>   | McDaniel, Captain Jerry                                 | July–September 2004   |
| <b>Engineer Battalion Mobility/Survivability Rehearsals</b>   | Magness, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas H.                   | February 2002         |
| <b>Engineer Battlefield Assessment: The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly</b>                               | Sayer, Michael W.                                       | December 1995         |
| <b>Engineer Battlefield Layout</b>  | Russell, Captain Daniel                                 | Summer 1986           |
| <b>Engineer Bradley Fighting Vehicle (The)</b>  | Kojro, Chester A.                                       | August 1999           |
| <b>Engineer Bradley Fighting Vehicle (The)</b>  | Quigley, Captain Thomas J. and Major Aniello L. Tortora | November 1998         |
| <b>Engineer Bradley Fighting Vehicle (The)</b>  | Tortora, Major Aniello L. and Major Thomas Quigley      | November 1998         |
| <b>Engineer Branch Accident Analysis</b>  | Robinson, CSM Robert R.                                 | October–December 2002 |
| <b>Engineer Branch Training Team (The)</b>  | Scott, James  | Summer 1983           |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                                |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Engineer Brevity List</b>   | Might, Lieutenant Thomas O. and Lieutenant Terence W. Miller   | Jul–Sep 1976                        |
| <b>Engineer Brevity List</b>   | Miller, Lieutenant Terence W. and Lieutenant Thomas O. Might   | Jul– Sep 1976                       |
| <b>Engineer Bridge Battalion (The)</b>                                   | Munch, Lieutenant Colonel Paul G.  | March 1990                          |
| <b>Engineer Brigade Initiatives for Desert Shield</b>                    | Flowers, Colonel Robert B. and Lieutenant Colonel James E. Meredith                                  | April 1991                          |
| <b>Engineer Brigade Initiatives for Desert Shield</b>                    | Meredith, Lieutenant Colonel James E. and Colonel Robert B. Flowers                                  | April 1991                          |
| <b>Engineer Brigade Validates With Mobile Training Team</b>              | Crews, Sergeant Major David G., Staff Sergeant Donald J. Keeney, and Staff Sergeant Rory S. Seppanen | January–April 2012                  |
| <b>Engineer Brigades Continue to Execute the Army Total Force Policy</b> | Ahrens, Chief Warrant Officer Three Stephen A. and First Lieutenant Timothy A. Cope                  | January–April 2017                  |
| <b>Engineer Brigades Continue to Execute the Army Total Force Policy</b> | Cope, First Lieutenant Timothy A. and Chief Warrant Officer Three Stephen A. Ahrens                  | January–April 2017                  |
| <b>Engineer Button(s) (The)</b>  | Morgan, Mr. Troy D.  | January–April 2019                  |
| <b>Engineer Calculator (The)</b>   | Deponai III, John M.   | Fall 1982                           |
| <b>Engineer CAT Team Builds in Micronesia</b>                            | Emory, Captain Randy M.  | Spring 1984                         |
| <b>Engineer Cellular Teams</b>   | Steininger, Captain Steven R.  | Vol 17 5–87–2                       |
| <b>Engineer Center's AGR Link (The)</b>                                  | Doll, Lieutenant Colonel Charles A.  | March 1990                          |
| <b>Engineer Civil Action in Cambodia</b>                                 | Friedwald, First Lieutenant Peter M.   | January–April 2012                  |
| <b>Engineer Combat Battalion (Heavy)</b>                                 | Frank, John M.   | Winter/Spring 1975<br>Special Issue |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Engineer Command and Staff Course: A New Era of Leader Development (The)</b>       | Jolly, Major Craig   | July–September 2004     |
| <b>Engineer Communications Need Improvements</b>                                      | Hutchison, Captain Jena S.   | May–August 2011         |
| <b>Engineer Company Commanders and Strategic Landpower</b>                            | Baldwin, Captain   | January–April 2014      |
| <b>Engineer Company OPORDS</b>  | Birchmeier, Captain Joseph F.  | November 1997           |
| <b>Engineer Construction Equipment Repairer: An MOS Under Change</b>                  | Smith Jr., CW3 Melad   | Fall 1985               |
| <b>Engineer Contributions to Army After Next</b>                                      | Vosler, Lieutenant Colonel James   | April 1999              |
| <b>Engineer Digital Command and Control</b>   | Bergman, Kenneth, and Major Eugene Snyman                                | April 2002              |
| <b>Engineer Digital Command and Control</b>   | Snyman, Major Eugene, and Kenneth Bergman                                | April 2002              |
| <b>Engineer Dive Detachment Supports Wet-Gap Crossings</b>                            | Thompson, First Lieutenant Christopher A.                                | September–December 2019 |
| <b>Engineer Dive Officer: An Opportunity to Broaden and Excel Within the Regiment</b> | Swanson, Captain Ezra E.   | September–December 2017 |
| <b>Engineer Dive Support to U.S. Army Watercraft</b>                                  | Chrismon, First Lieutenant Zachary C. and Captain Steven R. Pingree      | September–December 2014 |
| <b>Engineer Dive Support to U.S. Army Watercraft</b>                                  | Pingree, Captain Steven R. and First Lieutenant Zachary C. Chrismon      | September–December 2014 |
| <b>Engineer Doctrine and Doctrine 2015</b>  | Morrow, Lieutenant Colonel Sinlan  | January–April 2012      |
| <b>Engineer Doctrine for the AirLand Battle</b>                                       | Burns, Colonel William C., Lieutenant Colonel Larry Wood and Hap Hambric | Spring 1984             |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                  |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Engineer Doctrine for the AirLand Battle</b>                 | Hambric, Hap, Colonel William C. Burns and Lieutenant Colonel Larry Wood            | Spring 1984           |
| <b>Engineer Doctrine for the AirLand Battle</b>                 | Wood, Lieutenant Colonel Larry, Colonel William C. Burns, and Hap Hambric           | Spring 1984           |
| <b>Engineer Doctrine Hierarchy and Publications Renumbering</b> | Rossander, Lieutenant Colonel Harry   | April 2000            |
| <b>Engineer Doctrine Update</b>                                 | Beacham, Mr. Jeffrey L.   | April–June 2008       |
| <b>Engineer Doctrine Update</b>                                 | Hell, Mr. Les R. and Lieutenant Colonel Edward R. Lefler                            | January–March 2006    |
| <b>Engineer Doctrine Update</b>                                 | Lefler, Lieutenant Colonel Edward R. and Lieutenant Colonel Barry Supplee (Retired) | January–March 2008    |
| <b>Engineer Doctrine Update</b>                                 | Lefler, Lieutenant Colonel Edward R. and Mr. Les R. Hell                            | January–March 2006    |
| <b>Engineer Doctrine Update</b>                                 | Supplee (Retired), Lieutenant Colonel Barry and Lieutenant Colonel Edward R. Lefler | January–March 2008    |
| <b>Engineer Doctrine Update</b>                                 | Thompsen, Lieutenant Colonel Hank   | January–April 2009    |
| <b>Engineer Doctrine Update</b>                                 | Thomsen, Lieutenant Colonel Hank  | July–December 2008    |
| <b>Engineer Dog Handler Honored</b>                             | Karstensen, Captain Erik and Mr. Luke Waack   | October–December 2007 |
| <b>Engineer Dog Handler Honored</b>                             | Waack, Mr. Luke and Captain Erik Karstensen   | October–December 2007 |
| <b>Engineer Effort in Afghanistan (The)</b>                     | Frier, Captain Donald E.  | January–April 2015    |
| <b>Engineer Environmental Officers: A Force Multiplier</b>      | Rule, Mr. Douglas M. and Mr. Clay R. Young  | January–April 2018    |
| <b>Engineer Excel at 2008 Branch Orientation Days</b>           | Mohr, Captain William E.  | July–December 2008    |
| <b>Engineer Expeditionary Force Design Concepts—</b>            | Toomey, Colonel Christopher J.  | April–June 2004       |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>From Theory to Practice in Task Force Able</b>  |  |                         |
| <b>Engineer for the El Salvadoran Armed Forces</b>   | Turner, Lieutenant Colonel Mike, Lieutenant Colonel Clint Willer, and Major Chris O'Reilly | March 1988              |
| <b>Engineer Force Structure: Past, Present, and Future</b>                                       | Malley, Peter  | April 1994              |
| <b>Engineer Force-Modernization Strategy</b>   | Guevremont, William, III   | May 2001                |
| <b>Engineer Graduate Follow-Up Training Evaluation or How Many Surveys Can You Handle (The)?</b> | Abraham, Dave  | Winter 1985             |
| <b>Engineer Hopper Dredges &amp; the Valdez Oil Recovery</b>                                     | Heaton Jr., Captain Charles  | January 1991            |
| <b>Engineer in the Black Hills (An)</b>  | McAndrews, Eugene V.   | Spring 1974             |
| <b>Engineer Ingenuity, A Fading Art?</b>   | Barber, Colonel Don W.   | Winter 1982/Spring 1983 |
| <b>Engineer Intelligence Process (The)</b>   | Glenister, Captain Cynthia A. and Major John E. Richerson                                  | March 1997              |
| <b>Engineer Intelligence Process (The)</b>   | Richerson, Major John E. and Captain Cynthia A. Glenister                                  | March 1997              |
| <b>Engineer Jungle Warfare Course (The)</b>  | Jasaitis, Captain Andrew V.  | December 1996           |
| <b>Engineer Leader Development Through the Eisenhower Leader Development Program</b>             | Guandique, Captain Guillermo J. and Captain David G. Weart                                 | September–December 2016 |
| <b>Engineer Leader Development Through the Eisenhower Leader Development Program</b>             | Weart, Captain David G. and Captain Guillermo J. Guandique                                 | September–December 2016 |
| <b>Engineer Leaders on Tomorrow's Battlefield</b>  | Burns, Colonel William C.  | Winter 1983             |
| <b>Engineer Materiel Support for AirLand Battle-Future</b>                                       | Manning, Charles   | April 1991              |
| <b>Engineer Matrix</b>   | Radke, First Lieutenant Charles A.   | Fall 1985               |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                |
|--|--|---------------------|
| <b>Engineer Mine Detection Dogs</b>  | Pettit, Mr. James and Captain Ronald J. Hughes                           | July–September 2004 |
| <b>Engineer Mobile Training Team—Standing Up the Afghan National Army Engineering School</b> | Nichols, Captain Eric G.   | July–September 2005 |
| <b>Engineer Modeling Program</b>   | Gould, Burnham S. and Captain James V. Mudd                              | Summer 1984         |
| <b>Engineer Modeling Program</b>   | Mudd, Captain James V. and Burnham S. Gould                              | Summer 1984         |
| <b>Engineer MOS Consolidation</b>  | Mettlan, Dr. Sue   | April 1991          |
| <b>Engineer Museum (The): Army Engineering in Retrospect</b>                                 | Vitek, Mary  | Winter 1980         |
| <b>Engineer Noncommissioned Officer Partners With Caterpillar, Inc.</b>                      | Payne, Master Sergeant Justin R.   | January–April 2018  |
| <b>Engineer Objective Force Concept: How to Fight</b>  | Fowler, Mike   | April–June 2003     |
| <b>Engineer Officer (The): Advisor or Leader, A Study of the Battle of Petersburg</b>        | Sandbrook, Captain William J.  | Winter 1985         |
| <b>Engineer Officer as Battalion S2 (The)</b>  | Toomey, Major Charles L.   | November 1989       |
| <b>Engineer Officer Basic Course Transformation</b>  | Blackburn, Roy, Lieutenant Colonel Susan Myers, and Captain Heather Levy | February 2002       |
| <b>Engineer Officer Basic Course Transformation</b>  | Levy, Captain Heather, Lieutenant Colonel Susan Myers, and Roy Blackburn | February 2002       |
| <b>Engineer Officer Basic Course Transformation</b>  | Myers, Lieutenant Colonel Susan, Captain Heather Levy, and Roy Blackburn | February 2002       |
| <b>Engineer Officer Career Management</b>  | Dunn Jr., Lieutenant Colonel C. H.                                       | Winter 1981         |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                |
|--|--|---------------------|
| <b>Engineer Officer Education Transformation</b>                     | Bedey, Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A., and Major Storm E. Reynolds  | April–June 2003     |
| <b>Engineer Officer Education Transformation</b>                     | Bedey, Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey, and Major Dallan Scherer  | April 2002          |
| <b>Engineer Officer Education Transformation</b>                     | Chambers (Retired), Command Sergeant Major Thomas H.   | January–April 2009  |
| <b>Engineer Officer Education Transformation</b>                     | Reynolds, Major Storm E., and Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A. Bedey  | April–June 2003     |
| <b>Engineer Officer Education Transformation</b>                     | Scherer, Major Dallan, and Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey Bedey  | April 2002          |
| <b>Engineer Operational Manual Update</b>                            | Lefler, Lieutenant Colonel Edward R. and Lieutenant Colonel Barry Supplee (Retired)  | January–March 2008  |
| <b>Engineer Operational Manual Update</b>                            | Supplee (Retired), Lieutenant Colonel Barry and Lieutenant Colonel Edward R. Lefler  | January–March 2008  |
| <b>Engineer Operations in Turkey Support Operation Iraqi Freedom</b> | Fofi, Lieutenant Colonel Randal, Lieutenant Colonel Roxanne Nosal, Lieutenant Colonel John McClellan, and Major Shawn McGinley | July–September 2003 |
| <b>Engineer Operations in Turkey Support Operation Iraqi Freedom</b> | McClellan, Lieutenant Colonel John, Lieutenant Colonel Roxanne Nosal, Lieutenant Colonel Randal Fofi, and Major Shawn McGinley | July–September 2003 |
| <b>Engineer Operations in Turkey Support Operation Iraqi Freedom</b> | McGinley, Major Shawn, Lieutenant Colonel Roxanne Nosal, Lieutenant Colonel Randal Fofi, and Lieutenant Colonel John McClellan | July–September 2003 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                |
|---|--|---------------------|
| <b>Engineer Operations in Turkey Support Operation Iraqi Freedom</b>                        | Nosal, Lieutenant Colonel Roxanne, Lieutenant Colonel Randal Fofi, Lieutenant Colonel John McClellan, and Major Shawn McGinley | July–September 2003 |
| <b>Engineer Operations Short of War</b>   | Jones, Lieutenant Colonel Philip M.  | November 1989       |
| <b>Engineer Opportunities on the Southwest Border</b>                                       | Day, Major Allison   | July–December 2008  |
| <b>Engineer Personnel Proponency Office Works for You (The)</b>                             | Buck, Lieutenant Colonel R. O.   | February 1992       |
| <b>Engineer Perspective of the JCF-AWE (An)</b>   | Donahue, Lieutenant Colonel Scott F. “Rock” and Major Timothy E. Griffith  | August 2001         |
| <b>Engineer Planning in Operation Inherent Resolve Base Development</b>                     | Bradway, First Lieutenant Bonny J.   | May-August 2017     |
| <b>Engineer Platoon Leader at NTC</b>   | Frick, Captain David R.  | Spring 1985         |
| <b>Engineer Platoon Leader's Survival Guide to NTC (An)</b>                                 | Liwski, Captain James G.   | Winter 1984         |
| <b>Engineer Preparation of a Position</b>   | Palaguta, Colonel F.   | Winter 1980         |
| <b>Engineer Proponency Office (The): Your Career Advocate</b>                               | Rivas, Lee M.  | Winter 1985         |
| <b>Engineer Qualification Tables</b>  | Durst, Mr. Don W.  | January-April 2019  |
| <b>Engineer Qualification Tables: A New Training Methodology</b>                            | Corr, Second Lieutenant Patrick O.   | November 1997       |
| <b>Engineer R &amp; D</b>   | Case, Major Jack   | Apr–Jun 1976        |
| <b>Engineer Reconnaissance Platoon (The): Overcoming the Lack of Recon Assets</b>           | Sayer, Michael W.  | August 1997         |
| <b>Engineer Reconnaissance Platoon Within the Airborne Brigade Engineer Battalion (The)</b> | Collier, Captain John C. and First Lieutenant Kristofer B. Peck  | May-August 2017     |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Engineer Reconnaissance Platoon Within the Airborne Brigade Engineer Battalion (The)</b> | Peck, First Lieutenant Kristofer B. and Captain John C. Collier | May-August 2017         |
| <b>Engineer Regiment in Kosovo (The)</b>  | McClure, Colonel Robert L.                                      | April 2000              |
| <b>Engineer Regiment's Resource Menu (The): A Tool to Facilitate Lifelong Learning</b>      | Greer, Staff Sergeant William W.                                | January–April 2015      |
| <b>Engineer Regimental System (The)</b>   | Bres, Captain Dana  | Summer 1983             |
| <b>Engineer Role in Helping the Kurdish People (The)</b>                                    | Austin, Major Stephen D.  | October 1991            |
| <b>Engineer Role in Helping the Kurdish People (The)</b>                                    | Winsor, Colonel Stephen A.                                      | October 1991            |
| <b>Engineer Role in Protection (The)—Complex, Yet Simple</b>                                | Albritton, Major Steve A.                                       | September–December 2019 |
| <b>Engineer Roles in Stabilizing Haiti</b>  | Anderson, Brigadier General Phillip R. (interview with)         | March 1996              |
| <b>Engineer School (The): Providing Lessons Learned to the Force</b>                        | Brinkley, Major David   | August 1996             |
| <b>Engineer School Environmental Training: Value Added for the Engineer Regiment</b>        | Vargesko, Mr. Albert M.   | January-April 2014      |
| <b>Engineer School Move</b>   | Carey, Colonel John P., and First Lieutenant(P) Jamie White     | November 1988           |
| <b>Engineer School Move</b>   | White, First Lieutenant (P) Jamie and Colonel John P. Carey     | November 1988           |
| <b>Engineer School of Application at Willets Point 1866-1901 (The)</b>                      | Person, Mr. Gustav J.   | May–August 2012         |
| <b>Engineer Scout Platoon (The)</b>   | Derstler, First Lieutenant Jason and Captain Aaron Reisinger    | May 2001                |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Engineer Scout Platoon (The)</b>  | Reisinger, Captain Aaron and First Lieutenant Jason Derstler               | May 2001                |
| <b>Engineer Small-Group Leader (The)</b>   | Parks, Major Chris A.  | July–September 2004     |
| <b>Engineer Soldier's Manual</b>   | Sperberg, Captain Robert J.  | Fall 1974               |
| <b>Engineer Soldiers Manual (The)</b>  | Formo, Captain Robert A.   | Oct–Dec 1975            |
| <b>Engineer Squad Vehicle (The)</b>  | Gourley, Major Scott   | April 1996              |
| <b>Engineer Staff Development While Deployed</b>   | Middaugh, Lieutenant Colonel Jon S.  | September–December 2012 |
| <b>Engineer Staff Pentathlete (The): Staff Leadership and Dimensions for Success in a Transforming World</b> | Roth, Lieutenant Colonel Adam S.   | January–March 2008      |
| <b>Engineer Success on the JRTC Battlefield: An OPFOR Engineer Perspective</b>                               | Matthews, Captain James S.   | February 2001           |
| <b>Engineer Support to Engagement Area Development</b>   | Crawford, Major Kenneth J.   | July 1998               |
| <b>Engineer Support to Exercise Bright Star</b>  | Yanlik, Lieutenant Colonel David   | February 2000           |
| <b>Engineer Support to Peacekeeping</b>  | Houck, Major Boyd D.   | August 1993             |
| <b>Engineer Support to Ranger Operations</b>   | Underwood III, First Lieutenant Robert B.                                  | Fall 1982               |
| <b>Engineer Support to Reconnaissance</b>  | Kula, Captain Thomas W.  | November 1992           |
| <b>Engineer Support to Theater Aviation</b>  | Funk, Sergeant First Class Timothy J., and First Lieutenant Amy Klopotoski | December 1994           |
| <b>Engineer Support to Theater Aviation</b>  | Klopotoski, First Lieutenant Amy and                                       | December 1994           |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                        |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
|   | Sergeant First Class<br>Timothy J. Funk  |                             |
| <b>Engineer Support U.S.<br/>Border Patrol</b>  | Griffith, Captain Ian S.<br>and First Lieutenant<br>Nathaniel D. Zimmerly        | September–<br>December 2014 |
| <b>Engineer Support U.S.<br/>Border Patrol</b>  | Zimmerly, First Lieutenant<br>Nathaniel D. and Captain<br>Ian S. Griffith        | September–<br>December 2014 |
| <b>Engineer Survivability<br/>Execution Matrix (The)</b>                              | Horton, SFC Isaac N.,<br>and SFC Thomas V.<br>Murray                             | February 2000               |
| <b>Engineer Survivability<br/>Execution Matrix (The)</b>                              | Murray, SFC Thomas V.,<br>and SFC Issac N. Horton                                | February 2000               |
| <b>Engineer Tactical Training<br/>Center: New Dimensions<br/>at Fort Leonard Wood</b> | Steece, Mariellen  | Summer 1986                 |
| <b>Engineer Theater Support<br/>Operations</b>  | Stewart, Jeb   | April 1994                  |
| <b>Engineer Training at NTC</b>   | Lyle Jr., Major Larry J.   | July–December 2008          |
| <b>Engineer Training<br/>Packages</b>   | Johansen, Major Eldon<br>R., " , " .   | Jan–Mar 1976                |
| <b>Engineer Vision 2010</b>   | Flowers, Major General<br>Robert B. and Michael L.<br>Fowler                     | April 1998                  |
| <b>Engineer Vision 2010</b>   | Fowler, Michael L. and<br>Major General Robert B.<br>Flowers                     | April 1998                  |
| <b>Engineer White Paper—<br/>Into the Objective Force</b>                             | Aadland, Major General<br>Anders B., and Allen,<br>James L.                      | April 2002                  |
| <b>Engineer White Paper—<br/>Into the Objective Force</b>                             | Allen, James L., and<br>Major General Anders B.<br>Aadland                       | April 2002                  |
| <b>Engineer Workbook<br/>(The)—Bridging the<br/>Training Gap</b>                      | Florence, John   | Summer 1982                 |
| <b>Engineer, Bring Me a Map!</b>  | Campbell, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Douglas  | April 1993                  |
| <b>Engineer/Civil Affairs<br/>Teams Enhance Peace<br/>Support Operations</b>          | Buckley Jr., Major William<br>R. and Lieutenant Colonel<br>Christopher J. Toomey | March 1999                  |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Engineer/Civil Affairs Teams Enhance Peace Support Operations</b>  | Toomey, Lieutenant Colonel Christopher J. and Major William R. Buckley Jr. | March 1999            |
| <b>Engineer's Farewell to the Army Evaluation Task Force (An)</b>   | Noble, Lieutenant Colonel David W.   | May-August 2017       |
| <b>Engineering Glance at Engineer Heritage (A)</b>  | Lussier Jr., Lieutenant Colonel Clifford C.                                | Spring 1973           |
| <b>Engineering the Perfect Cup of Coffee: The Army Engineer Partnership With Starbucks Through the Training With Industry Program</b> | Mears, Chief Warrant Officer Two Michael L.                                | January–April 2017    |
| <b>Engineering View of the C-5 Galaxy</b>   | Lane, Major R. L. and Lieutenant Colonel H. Wood                           | Spring 1973           |
| <b>Engineering View of the C-5 Galaxy</b>   | Wood, Lieutenant Colonel H. and Major R. L. Lane                           | Spring 1973           |
| <b>Engineering, Planning, and Ecosystem Management: The Upper San Pedro River Basin in Arizona and Sonora</b>                         | Anderson, Mr. Robert L   | October–December 2004 |
| <b>Engineers Aid War On Drugs</b>   | Putnam, Sergeant Galen R.  | April 1992            |
| <b>Engineers and Combined Arms Training Strategy</b>  | Kurtz, Captain Robert and Captain Chris Nolta                              | April 1991            |
| <b>Engineers and Combined Arms Training Strategy</b>  | Nolta, Captain Chris and Captain Robert Kurtz                              | April 1991            |
| <b>Engineers and Ethics</b>   | Franco Jr., Captain Jess J.  | Summer 1974           |
| <b>Engineers and Infantry in Battle</b>   | Grange Jr., Major General David E.   | Winter 1980           |
| <b>Engineers And The Army Of The 1990's</b>   | Vuono, General Carl E.   | October 1990          |
| <b>Engineers and the Battle of the Bulge</b>  | Baldwin, William C.  | December 1994         |
| <b>Engineers and the Berlin Airlift, 1948-1949</b>  | Baldwin, William C.  | April 1998            |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Engineers as Infantry</b>                                      | Cullem, Lieutenant Colonel James M.   | Fall 1982               |
| <b>Engineers as Infantry in the Korean War</b>                    | Fowle, Dr. Barry W.   | January 1991            |
| <b>Engineers as Infantry or “The Long Way Around”</b>             | Dunn, Dr. James W.  | March 1990              |
| <b>Engineers as Part of the Combined Arms Reconnaissance Team</b> | Wray, Captain Bob   | October 1991            |
| <b>Engineers at the Battle of Yorktown</b>                        | Haskett, James N.   | Summer 1981             |
| <b>Engineers Battle Sulfur Fires</b>                              | O'Hara, Thomas  | July–September 2003     |
| <b>Engineers Build a School in Belize</b>                         | Wilson, First Lieutenant Barry  | December 1995           |
| <b>Engineers Build Base at Fort Hunter Liggett</b>                | Stanchi, Specialist Francesca E.  | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Engineers Build Capacity in Stability Operations</b>           | Eckstien, Colonel Jeffrey R.  | January–April 2010      |
| <b>Engineers Build Stability In Troubled Regions</b>              | Schaufelberger, Colonel John E.   | March 1988              |
| <b>Engineers Field the HYEX</b>                                   | Nisbet, Carolee   | October 2000            |
| <b>Engineers Give Fort Dix a Facelift</b>                         | Grande, Lieutenant Colonel Philip J., Lieutenant Colonel Paul Malmrose and Major John Waltz | April 1995              |
| <b>Engineers Give Fort Dix a Facelift</b>                         | Malmrose, Lieutenant Colonel Paul, Lieutenant Colonel Philip J. Grande and Major John Waltz | April 1995              |
| <b>Engineers Give Fort Dix a Facelift</b>                         | Waltz, Major John, Lieutenant Colonel Philip J. Grande and Lieutenant Colonel Paul Malmrose | April 1995              |
| <b>Engineers Go Vertical</b>                                      | Samples, Private First Class Christine  | July–September 2007     |
| <b>Engineers Help Fight Ebola Outbreak in Africa</b>              | Hill, Captain Andrew K. Hill  | January–April 2015      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date               |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Engineers in Bosnia: An Overview</b>  | Treleaven, Major David L.  | March 1996         |
| <b>Engineers in North Africa</b>   | Dunn, Dr. James W.   | April 1993         |
| <b>Engineers in Rough Terrain Airborne Operations</b>  | Rapp, Captain William E.   | November 1992      |
| <b>Engineers in Task Force XXI</b>   | Farquhar, Lieutenant Colonel Cliff , Major Steve Gay, and Lieutenant Colonel Kevin Weddle  | April 1999         |
| <b>Engineers in Task Force XXI</b>   | Gay, Major Steve, Lieutenant Colonel Kevin Weddle, and Lieutenant Colonel Cliff Farquhar   | April 1999         |
| <b>Engineers in Task Force XXI</b>   | Weddle, Lieutenant Colonel Kevin, Lieutenant Colonel Cliff Farquhar, and Major Steve Gay   | April 1999         |
| <b>Engineers in the 21st Century</b>   | Chamberlain II, Colonel E.W., Captain Mario Perez and Lieutenant Colonel C. Kevin Williams | April 1998         |
| <b>Engineers in the 21st Century</b>   | Perez, Captain Mario, Lieutenant Colonel C. Kevin Williams and Colonel E.W. Chamberlain II | April 1998         |
| <b>Engineers in the 21st Century</b>   | Williams, Lieutenant Colonel C. Kevin, Captain Mario Perez and Colonel E.W. Chamberlain II | April 1998         |
| <b>Engineers in the Assault Crossing</b>   | Copeland, Lieutenant Colonel Richard   | Apr–Jun 1977       |
| <b>Engineers in the Future Army</b>  | Allen, James L   | November 1997      |
| <b>Engineers in the Maneuver Support, Sustainment, and Protection Integration Experiment</b> | Hutchinson, Mr. Dennis G. and Mr. Curtis R. Ratliff Jr.                                    | January–April 2020 |
| <b>Engineers in the Philippines a Century Ago</b>  | Dunn, Dr. James W.   | August 1999        |
| <b>Engineers Join in Project to Honor Vietnam Veterans</b>                                   | Bonfiglio, Mr. Joseph  | May–August 2012    |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Engineers Keep the Peace in Kosovo</b>                | Stephenson, First Lieutenant Paul C.                              | February 2000           |
| <b>Engineers Light Up Firing Range</b>                   | Wisnieski, Specialist Matt  | July–September 2007     |
| <b>Engineers Maintain Balance in Iraq</b>                | Vargo, Captain Michelle L.  | October–December 2006   |
| <b>Engineers Respond to Operations Other than War</b>    | Horn, Lieutenant Colonel Douglas L., and Ralston, Major Robert M. | April 1993              |
| <b>Engineers Respond to Operations Other than War</b>    | Ralston, Major Robert M. and Lieutenant Colonel Douglas L. Horn   | April 1993              |
| <b>Engineers Restore Paradise Lost</b>                   | Mixan, Colonel Edgar J.   | Fall 1978               |
| <b>Engineers Role in Defensive Operations (The)</b>      | Schmidt, Major Leroy A.   | Winter 1973             |
| <b>Engineers Send NTC Skyward</b>                        | Samples, Private First Class Christine                            | July–September 2007     |
| <b>Engineers Stand Tall</b>                              | Els, Lieutenant Colonel Theodore Vander                           | Summer 1978             |
| <b>Engineers Support the United Nations in Macedonia</b> | Hook, Major Richard and Patrick Siska                             | March 1997              |
| <b>Engineers Support the United Nations in Macedonia</b> | Siska, Patrick and Major Richard Hook                             | March 1997              |
| <b>Engineers Support U.S. Border Patrol</b>              | Sullivan, Captain Sean T.   | January–April 2013      |
| <b>Engineers Train As They Fight</b>                     | Wisnieski, Specialist Matt  | July–September 2007     |
| <b>Engineers Train in Real “Fire Power”</b>              | Zullig, Specialist Jessica D.                                     | September–December 2010 |
| <b>Engineers Train With New, Advanced Equipment</b>      | Jenkins, Private First Class Matthew J.                           | October 2000            |
| <b>Engineers Vie for Expert Sapper Honors</b>            | Gillespie, Captain Geoff  | February 1993           |
| <b>Engineers Working Smarter—Not Harder</b>              | Funkhouser, Major Anthony C. and 2nd Lieutenant Mabry Sumner      | August 1997             |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date               |
|---|--|--------------------|
| <b>Engineers Working Smarter—Not Harder</b>   | Sumner, Second Lieutenant Mabry and Major Anthony C. Funkhouser                    | August 1997        |
| <b>Engineers, Army After Next, and Military Operations in Urban Terrain</b>             | Stewart, Jeb   | March 1999         |
| <b>Engineers, Where Do We Go From Here?</b>   | Lindsay, Lieutenant Colonel Kevin S.   | October 2000       |
| <b>Engineers: Masters of Terrain</b>  | Fowler, Michael and Colonel Thomas J. Hodgini                                      | April 1996         |
| <b>Engineers: Masters of Terrain</b>  | Hodgini, Colonel Thomas J., and Michael L. Fowler                                  | April 1996         |
| <b>Engineers' Creed: A Statement of Precision and Integrity (The)</b>                   | Williams, Staff Sergeant Cole A.   | January-April 2014 |
| <b>Enhances Off-the-Shelf Technologies Help Engineers Prepare for Future Operations</b> | Larwin, Major Barrett W.   | October 2000       |
| <b>Enhancing Survivability Operations</b>   | DeMarse, Major George  | December 1994      |
| <b>Eniwetok, a Household Word Again?</b>  | Connor, Captain John J.  | Jul/Aug 1977       |
| <b>Enlisted PERSCOM Notes</b>   | Taylor, Lieutenant Colonel Peter   | April 2002         |
| <b>Enterprise Geospatial Information and Services for Joint Forces</b>                  | Bergman, Mr. Ken, Colonel David A. Kingston, and Chief Warrant Officer 5 Ken Tatro | January–March 2004 |
| <b>Enterprise Geospatial Information and Services for Joint Forces</b>                  | Kingston, Colonel David A., Chief Warrant Officer 5 Ken Tatro, and Mr. Ken Bergman | January–March 2004 |
| <b>Enterprise Geospatial Information and Services for Joint Forces</b>                  | Tatro, Chief Warrant Officer 5, Colonel David A. Kingston, and Mr. Ken Bergman     | January–March 2004 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Environmental Actions in the Former Republic of Yugoslavia</b>                   | Litzelman, Major Charles                               | March 1997              |
| <b>Environmental Awareness Is for the Birds...and Everyone Else!</b>                | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne                                   | January–March 2006      |
| <b>Environmental Compliance Officers in Iraq</b>                                    | Kozak, Major Kenneth D.                                | January–March 2006      |
| <b>Environmental Considerations as Part of the Military Decision-Making Process</b> | Vargesko, Mr. Albert M.                                | October–December 2005   |
| <b>Environmental Issues Associated With Operation Enduring Freedom</b>              | Chartier, Robert J.                                    | October–December 2003   |
| <b>Environmental Restoration is Possible</b>  | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne                                   | July–September 2007     |
| <b>EOAC Making the Army's Best Better!</b>  | Rapp, Major Randy R.                                   | Fall/Winter 1986        |
| <b>EOBC and EOAC Update</b>   | Hudson, Captain Sam                                    | April 2000              |
| <b>EOBC Gets a New Look</b>   | Thomas, Lieutenant Colonel Ted A.                      | April 1997              |
| <b>EOCA Course and the UMBC (The)</b>   | Dascanio, Mr. Michael and Sergeant Major Joseph Harris | July–September 2006     |
| <b>EOCA Course and the UMBC (The)</b>   | Harris, Sergeant Major Joseph and Mr. Michael Dascanio | July–September 2006     |
| <b>EOD and Engineers 'Close the Gap</b>   | Jolly, Lieutenant Colonel Craig                        | January–March 2005      |
| <b>Equipment Roundup: The Shape of Things to Come</b>                               | Engbrecht, Captain Jeff                                | Spring 1986             |
| <b>ERDC Serves as Summer Home for Cadets</b>  | Holland, Ms. Megan                                     | September–December 2010 |
| <b>Essayons Award (The)</b>   | Funkhouser, Lieutenant Colonel Anthony C.              | April–June 2006         |
| <b>Essayons Button (The)</b>  | Roberts, Dr. Larry                                     | January–April 2009      |
| <b>Essayons Button (The)—Sun Mystery Solved</b>                                     | Welch, Colonel Bradley P.                              | January–April 2015      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Essayons Program: From Brainchild To Drawing Board (The)</b>  | Kojro, Chester A.  | July 1990               |
| <b>Essential Integration of Army Divers in Large-Scale Wet Gap-Crossing Operations (The)</b>           | Captain Brian T. Kloiber                                       | May–August 2019         |
| <b>Euro NATO Training Engineer Centre: Your International Engineer School (The)</b>                    | Addison, Sergeant First Class Benjamin, and Major Frank Akins  | July 2002               |
| <b>Euro NATO Training Engineer Centre: Your International Engineer School (The)</b>                    | Akins, Major Frank, and Addison, Sergeant First Class Benjamin | July 2002               |
| <b>European Range Modernization</b>  | Barnes, First Lieutenant Beverly                               | Spring 1984             |
| <b>Evaluating Robotic Systems</b>  | Berg, Captain Robert   | August 1994             |
| <b>Evaluation for the UETS</b>   | St. Pierre, SP4 Linda  | Jan–Mar 1976            |
| <b>Everyone Grab a Shovel!</b>   | Napier, Sergeant Shawn W.                                      | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Everyone Wins With Personnel Force Innovation</b>   | Norris, Lieutenant Colonel Ginger K.                           | September–December 2012 |
| <b>Everything Engineers Can Be</b>   | Lentner, Sergeant First Class Bob                              | Winter 1983             |
| <b>Evolution of Doctrine (The): Development of Engineer Tactical Doctrine and Equipment, 1939-1944</b> | Murphy, Major Stanley J. and Major F. Marion Cain III          | Winter 1985             |
| <b>Evolution of Doctrine: Development of Engineer Tactical Doctrine and Equipment, 1939-1944 (The)</b> | Cain III, Major F. Marion and Major Stanley J. Murphy          | Winter 1985             |
| <b>Evolution of Engineer Officer Education (The)</b>   | Reuss, Dr. Martin  | February 1992           |
| <b>Evolution of Engineer Qualification Tables (The)</b>  | Captain Dominic A. Senteno                                     | September–December 2018 |
| <b>Evolution of River Crossing Doctrine, 1918 to 1944 (The)</b>  | Toguchi, Captain Robert  | October 1991            |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Evolution of the Engineer Regiment</b>  | Roberts, Dr. Larry  | July 1989               |
| <b>Exercise Persistent Venture: Building Relationships With the Royal Engineer Elite Airborne Regiment</b> | Verde, Captain Justin M.  | January–March 2018      |
| <b>Expanding Forward Operating Bases in Afghanistan</b>  | Melin, Captain Nicholas O.  | January–March 2007      |
| <b>Expanding Productivity by Trying Something Different</b>  | Kucera, Second Lieutenant Dean W.   | November 1992           |
| <b>Expedient Cold-Weather Concreting</b>   | Korhonen, Charles   | November 1997           |
| <b>Expedient Suspension Footbridge</b>   | Drozdz, Captain Timothy P.  | Jan–Mar 1977            |
| <b>Expeditionary Engineer Mission Force</b>  | Crall, Lieutenant Colonel Michael P.  | April–June 2005         |
| <b>Explosive Hazards Coordination Cell Mobile Observation Teams</b>  | Smith, First Lieutenant Phillip M.  | July–September 2006     |
| <b>Explosive Hazards Team: Concept, Employment, and the Way Ahead</b>                                      | MacDonald, Captain Glen A.  | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Explosive Hazards Team: Final Chapter</b>   | MacDonald, Major Glen A., Captain Vincent T. Ramos, and First Lieutenant Kathleen L. Rose | January–April 2014      |
| <b>Explosive Hazards Team: Final Chapter</b>   | Ramos, Captain Vincent, Major Glen A. MacDonald, and First Lieutenant Kathleen L. Rose    | January–April 2014      |
| <b>Explosive Hazards Team: Final Chapter</b>   | Rose, First Lieutenant Kathleen L., Captain Vincent Ramos, and Major Glen A. MacDonald    | January–April 2014      |
| <b>Explosive Ordnance Clearance Agent—Closing the UXO Gap</b>  | Clark, Command Sergeant Major David M.  | April–June 2005         |
| <b>Extraordinary Career of Lieutenant General Frank</b>  | Olsen, Colonel Paul B.  | May–August 2012         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date              |
|---|--|-------------------|
| <b>A. Camm—Three Tenets for Building Great Engineers (The)</b>                            |  |                   |
| <b>Facilitating the Future: Why Overengineering Should be the Military Norm</b>           | Captain Aaron C. Miley   | May–August 2019   |
| <b>Facilities Component Management</b>  | Winter, James G.   | Winter 1981       |
| <b>Facilities Engineer in a Defense Logistics Agency (The)</b>                            | Gorres, Major Roger L.   | Summer 1985       |
| <b>Facilities Technology Applications Test Program (The)—Tapping the State of the Art</b> | Leverenze, Dr. Donald J., and Bernard S. Wasserman   | Vol 17 PB 5–87–3  |
| <b>Facilities Technology Applications Test Program (The)—Tapping the State of the Art</b> | Wasserman, Bernard S. and Dr. Donald J. Leverenze  | Vol. 17 PB 5–87–3 |
| <b>Facing the CSS Challenge</b>   | Bedey, Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A., Major Richard J. Mursaki Jr., and Captain William L. Judson  | May 2001          |
| <b>Facing the CSS Challenge</b>   | Judson, Captain William L., Major Richard J. Mursaki, Jr., and Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A. Bedey | May 2001          |
| <b>Facing the CSS Challenge</b>   | Mursaki, Major Richard J., Jr., Captain William L. Judson, and Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A. Bedey | May 2001          |
| <b>Fallen Sapper Memorial 2010</b>  | Chiang, Captain Samuel and Captain Russell Lehman  | May–August 2010   |
| <b>Fallen Sapper Memorial 2010</b>  | Lehman, Captain Russell and Captain Samuel Chiang  | May–August 2010   |
| <b>Fallen Sapper Memorial Service</b>   | Raymer, Brigadier General James H.   | May-August 2016   |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                   |
|--|--|------------------------|
| <b>FAMECE</b>  | Moore, Captain Frank B.,<br>Cantwell, First Lieutenant<br>Donald D.                                    | Spring 1978            |
| <b>Family Readiness in the<br/>ARFORGEN Cycle</b>                      | Koelder, Mrs. Erica G.<br>and Captain Kyle P.<br>Moore   | May–June 2010          |
| <b>Family Readiness in the<br/>ARFORGEN Cycle</b>                      | Moore, Captain Kyle P.<br>and Mrs. Erica G. Koelder  | May–June 2010          |
| <b>FASCAM in Defense of<br/>Cities</b>                                 | Smith, Major George F.   | Winter 1978            |
| <b>Field Force and Facility<br/>Engineer Training</b>                  | Backus, Major Erik B.  | April–June 2008        |
| <b>Field-Force Engineering—<br/>A Regimental Approach</b>              | Representatives of the<br>412th and 416th Engineer<br>Commands and the U.S.<br>Army Corps of Engineers | April 2002             |
| <b>Fighting as Engineers</b>   | Louvet, Captain Matthew  | July–September<br>2005 |
| <b>'Fighting Fifth' in Reforger<br/>79 (The)</b>                       | Laux, Major Ronald D.  | Fall 1979              |
| <b>Fighting Floods With New<br/>Technology</b>                         | Shepard, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Stephen E.  | Summer 1984            |
| <b>Fighting Kuwait's Oil Fires</b>                                     | McDonnell, Janet A.  | November 1998          |
| <b>Fighting With (or Without)<br/>Obstacles</b>                        | Bruning, Major Spenser<br>H. and Mr. James R.<br>Rowan   | January–April 2019     |
| <b>Final Exam in EOBC (The)</b>  | Bowen, Major David R.<br>and Captain Duane A.<br>Dyer  | Fall 1985              |
| <b>Final Exam in EOBC (The)</b>  | Dyer, Captain Duane A.,<br>Bowen, Major David R.   | Fall 1985              |
| <b>Firefighters in the Ranks</b>                                       | Carlier, First Lieutenant<br>Alex H.   | January–April 2013     |
| <b>Firefighting Unit<br/>Leadership: An<br/>Opportunity for Change</b> | Hanna, Captain Max   | January–March 2007     |
| <b>First 300 Minutes (The)</b>   | Lucitt, Major Danny  | May–December 2013      |
| <b>First Army Route<br/>Clearance Academy (The)</b>                    | Ritzema, Captain<br>Benjamin R. and Mr.<br>Adam R. Robinson  | May–August 2015        |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>First Army Route Clearance Academy (The)</b>                                       | Robinson, Mr. Adam R. and Captain Benjamin R. Ritzema    | May–August 2015       |
| <b>First DEUCEs are “On the Ground” (The)</b>   | Klein, Jeffrey   | April 1999            |
| <b>First Engineer Stryker Unit</b>  | Lawson, Sergeant First Class Rhonda M.                   | January–March 2004    |
| <b>First Lieutenants to Korea: My Experience With the Program</b>                     | Suitonu, Captain Chad                                    | January–March 2003    |
| <b>First Year (The)</b>   | Williard, Major W. B.                                    | Fall 1971             |
| <b>Fish Story</b>   | Baugler, Michael L.                                      | Apr–Jun 1977          |
| <b>Float Bridge Training</b>  | Howell Jr., Phillip R.                                   | July 1992             |
| <b>Float Bridging Operations</b>  | Paul II, Staff Sergeant George R. and Major George Smith | Summer 1978           |
| <b>Float Bridging Operations</b>  | Smith, Major George, Paul II, Staff Sergeant George R.   | Summer 1978           |
| <b>FM 3-34, Engineer Operations: A Blueprint to Forge Our Future</b>                  | Funkhouser, Lieutenant Colonel Anthony C.                | April–June 2003       |
| <b>Focus on the Future: Institutionalizing Sustainability Into the Army</b>           | Hill, Colonel Timothy E.                                 | July–December 2008    |
| <b>For the Common Defense</b>   | Schmitt, Penelope  | Vol 17 PB 5–87–2      |
| <b>Force Protection of Forward Operating Bases in Baghdad</b>                         | Railsback, Captain Jason M.                              | October–December 2003 |
| <b>Force Provider Demonstration</b>   | Wolford, Mr. Michael T.                                  | October–December 2006 |
| <b>Force Structure and AirLand Battle-Future</b>                                      | Seerley, Major Joseph M.                                 | April 1991            |
| <b>Force Structure, Management, and Equipment Change...But Not Engineer Standards</b> | Heiberg III, Lieutenant General E. R.                    | Spring 1985           |
| <b>Force XXI Engineer Update</b>  | Arnold, Colonel Edwin and Vern Lowrey                    | April 1996            |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)                                     | Date                             |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| <b>Force XXI Engineer Update</b>  | Lowrey, Vern and Colonel Edwin Arnold         | April 1996                       |
| <b>Force XXI Engineers: 1997 Advanced Warfighting Experiments</b>                               | Lowrey, Vern and Major Douglas Victor         | April 1998                       |
| <b>Force XXI Engineers: 1997 Advanced Warfighting Experiments</b>                               | Victor, Major Douglas and Vern Lowrey         | April 1998                       |
| <b>Force XXI Engineers—An Update From the Field</b>   | Bedey, Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A.          | May 2001                         |
| <b>Force-Protection Measures in Bosnia</b>  | Drummond, Captain Frederic A.                 | March 1999                       |
| <b>Forcible-Entry Rapid Runway Repair</b>   | Elliott, First Lieutenant William R.          | February 2002                    |
| <b>Fording the Imjin River</b>  | Dorf, Captain Aaron and Major Keith A. Landry | August 2001                      |
| <b>Fording the Imjin River</b>  | Landry, Major Keith A. and Captain Aaron Dorf | August 2001                      |
| <b>Forging Friendships Through Reforger VI</b>  | Raines, Captain Samuel T.                     | Winter/Spring 1975 Special Issue |
| <b>Forging Our Future—Using Operation Iraqi Freedom Phase IV Lessons Learned</b>                | Koenig, Lieutenant Colonel Rienhard W.        | January–March 2004               |
| <b>Forging the Environmental Ethic: Transforming the Army Through Environmental Stewardship</b> | Taphorn, Daniel                               | April–June 2003                  |
| <b>Forgotten Engineer Buttons (The)</b>   | Nataluk, Major Francis                        | Oct–Dec 1975                     |
| <b>Forming the Company Intelligence Support Team</b>  | Harder, First Lieutenant Daniel E.            | May–August 2011                  |
| <b>Fort Belvoir’s Engineer Replacement Training Center</b>                                      | Person, Mr. Gustav                            | September–December 2011          |
| <b>Fort Carson Engineers Deploy on Short Notice to Operation United Assistance</b>              | Anderson, Captain Garrett                     | January–April 2015               |
| <b>Fort Leonard Wood Museum: A WWII Time Capsule (The)</b>                                      | Combs, Robert K.                              | Winter 1984                      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)                                 | Date               |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Fort Leonard Wood, Looking for a New Image</b>  | McCumber, Sergeant First Class Ron        | Summer 1981        |
| <b>Fort Leonard Wood—Room to Move</b>  | Montgomery, Lieutenant Colonel Richard L. | Summer 1986        |
| <b>Forward-Deployed, All-Contingency, Corps Engineer Brigade (The)</b>                                     | Craig, Lieutenant Colonel John L.         | November 1993      |
| <b>Four Fundamentals of Professionalism</b>  | Richardson, General William R.            | Winter 1983        |
| <b>Four Other Faces of Camouflage</b>  | Horner, Lieutenant John S.                | Winter 1973        |
| <b>Framework for Planning Route Clearance Patrols at the Platoon and Company Levels (A)</b>                | Chambers, Captain John R.                 | January–April 2015 |
| <b>French Engineer Alternatives For National Service</b>   | Verite, Colonel Jean-Claude               | July 1990          |
| <b>French Engineer School and U.S. Army Engineer Training Opportunities in France (The)</b>                | Ford, Major Andamo E.                     | January–March 2003 |
| <b>From Afghanistan to Africa: New Challenges for French Engineers</b>                                     | Grosse, Lieutenant-colonel Valérie        | May-August 2016    |
| <b>From Compliance to Sustainability: Army Reserve Construction Project Moving off the Electrical Grid</b> | Duffey, Lieutenant Colonel Bradley A.     | May–June 2010      |
| <b>From Concept to Reality</b>   | Connor, Captain John J.                   | Fall 1971          |
| <b>From Craters to Concrete in 48 Hours</b>  | Round, Captain Thomas                     | March 1988         |
| <b>From Sandbags to Computers: What's New in Field Fortifications and Protective Structures</b>            | Howard, Colonel Bruce K.                  | April 1997         |
| <b>From South of the Border</b>  | Perman, Captain Dennis F.                 | Summer 1971        |
| <b>From Tradesman to Journeyman: The Unyielding Demand for</b>   | Wright, Captain Matthew A.                | May–August 2015    |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Highly Skilled Construction Engineers</b>                            |  |                       |
| <b>Fueling the Front Lines: Army Pipeline Units—Part I</b>              | Petty, Mr. Thomas J.   | October–December 2007 |
| <b>Fueling the Front Lines: Army Pipeline Units—Part II</b>             | Petty, Mr. Thomas J.   | January–March 2008    |
| <b>Führen mit Auftrag: Mission Command From a German Point of View</b>  | Küster, Lieutenant-Colonel Jens  | January–April 2015    |
| <b>Fulcrum for the Full-Spectrum Force (The): The Engineer Regiment</b> | Federle, Colonel Philip F., and Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Kirsch  | April 1997            |
| <b>Full-Spectrum Bridging Operations in Iraq</b>                        | Eshom, Second Lieutenant   | October–December 2007 |
| <b>Functional Area Assessment Resolves Engineer Issues</b>              | Leadbetter, Colonel Wayland  | February 1993         |
| <b>Fusion Cell</b>  | Sanson, Sergeant First Class Christopher T.  | January–March 2006    |
| <b>Future Army Tactical Fire Fighting Truck (The)</b>                   | Bonomolo, Mr. Michael and Major Mollie Pearson   | January–March 2005    |
| <b>Future Army Tactical Fire Fighting Truck (The)</b>                   | Pearson, Major Mollie and Mr. Michael Bonomolo   | January–March 2005    |
| <b>Future Communications in the Airland Battle</b>                      | McAvoy, Major Mark C.  | July 1988             |
| <b>Future Engineer Force (The)</b>                                      | Bales, Major Stephen, Lieutenant Colonel Bryan Watson, Lieutenant Colonel David Holbrook, , Major Mollie Pearson, Major Brian Slack, and Mr. Mike Fowler | January–March 2004    |
| <b>Future Engineer Force (The)</b>                                      | Fowler, Mr. Mike, Pearson, Major Mollie, Major Stephen Bales, Lieutenant Colonel Bryan Watson, Lieutenant Colonel David Holbrook, and Major Brian Slack  | January–March 2004    |
| <b>Future Engineer Force (The)</b>                                      | Holbrook, Lieutenant Colonel David, Lieutenant   | January–March 2004    |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date               |
|--|--|--------------------|
|  | Colonel Bryan Watson,<br>Major Stephen Bales,<br>Major Mollie Pearson,<br>Major Brian Slack, and<br>Mr. Mike Fowler  |                    |
| <b>Future Engineer Force<br/>(The)</b>   | Pearson, Major Mollie,<br>Major Stephen Bales,<br>Lieutenant Colonel Bryan<br>Watson, Lieutenant<br>Colonel David Holbrook,<br>Major Brian Slack, and<br>Mr. Mike Fowler | January–March 2004 |
| <b>Future Engineer Force<br/>(The)</b>   | Slack, Major Brian, Major<br>Stephen, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Bryan Watson,<br>Lieutenant Colonel David<br>Holbrook, Major Mollie<br>Pearson, and Mr. Mike<br>Fowler       | January–March 2004 |
| <b>Future Engineer Force<br/>(The)</b>   | Watson, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Bryan, Lieutenant<br>Colonel David Holbrook,<br>Major Stephen Bales,<br>Major Mollie Pearson,<br>Major Brian Slack, and<br>Mr. Mike Fowler | January–March 2004 |
| <b>Future Land-Mine Warfare</b>  | Sickler, Dr. Robert A.   | March 1989         |
| <b>Future of Combined Arms<br/>Terrain-Shaping Obstacle<br/>Capability (The)</b> | Kelly, Mr. Paul W. and<br>Major Kelvin C. Nichols  | May-August 2016    |
| <b>Future of Combined Arms<br/>Terrain-Shaping Obstacle<br/>Capability (The)</b> | Nichols, Major Kelvin C.<br>and Mr. Paul W. Kelly  | May-August 2016    |
| <b>FY 86 Promotion Boards:<br/>Were You Ready?</b>                               | McKinzey, Sergeant First<br>Class Carl V.  | Winter 1985        |
| <b>FY 94 SDTs Affect NCO<br/>Careers</b>   | Evans, Jim   | August 1993        |
| <b>Gaining Distance<br/>Education</b>  | Wallace, Captain Tim   | March 1999         |
| <b>Gallant Eagle '84</b>   | Kennedy, First Lieutenant<br>Kenneth A.  | Spring 1985        |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Gamelands Offer Realistic Training Sites for National Guard Engineers</b> | Bechtel, Lieutenant Colonel Charles M.  | Fall/Winter 1986        |
| <b>Games Soldiers Play</b>   | Gulskowski, Captain Dennis  | Spring 1978             |
| <b>Gas Turbine Power: Newest Advance in the Army</b>                         | Vickers, Charles  | Summer 1985             |
| <b>Gator: EOD Counter-IED Training</b>                                       | Hague, Senior Master Sergeant Mike  | January–March 2008      |
| <b>Gazing Through the Crystal Ball</b>                                       | Becker, Colonel Jack G.   | Summer 1971             |
| <b>Gem of a Beach Sparkles After Restoration</b>                             | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne  | September–December 2011 |
| <b>Genius for Fortification: Vauban and the Future of Positional Warfare</b> | Wright III, Dr. Burton  | April 2000              |
| <b>Geodesic Domes</b>  | Robertus, Captain John H.   | Fall 1974               |
| <b>Geofabrics in Military Construction</b>                                   | Gerecks, Captain Stephen L. and Captain Philip M. Jones                       | Summer 1982             |
| <b>Geology and the Corps</b>   | Connor, Captain John J. and Captain Kevin J. Mahoney                          | Spring 1974             |
| <b>Geology and the Corps</b>   | Mahoney, Captain Kevin J. and Captain John J. Connor                          | Spring 1974             |
| <b>GeoPDF Map Files—All Regional Digital Maps on One DVD</b>                 | Bergman, Mr. Ken and Mr. Ray Caputo   | April–June 2006         |
| <b>GeoPDF Project: Creating Maps for the Non-Mapper (The)</b>                | Caputo, Mr. Raymond G.  | January–April 2010      |
| <b>George Washington, Engineer</b>   | Cleary, David M.  | Spring 1978             |
| <b>Geospatial Engineering: A Rapidly Expanding Engineer Mission</b>          | Hooper, Lieutenant Colonel (Retired) Earl, Brian Murphy, and CW2 Chris Morken | May 2001                |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Geospatial Engineering: A Rapidly Expanding Engineer Mission</b>                   | Morken, CW2 Chris, Lieutenant Colonel (Retired) Earl Hooper, and Brian Murphy       | May 2001                |
| <b>Geospatial Engineering: A Rapidly Expanding Engineer Mission</b>                   | Murphy, Brian, Lieutenant Colonel (Retired) Earl Hooper, and CW2 Chris Morken       | May 2001                |
| <b>Geospatial Engineering: Combat Development Update</b>                              | Bergman, Mr. Kenneth  | January–April 2009      |
| <b>Geospatial Intelligence School Enhances Iraqi Army Effectiveness</b>               | Miller, Chief Warrant Officer 2   | September–December 2009 |
| <b>German Combat Engineer Support in the Combined Arms Battle</b>                     | Wilde, Lieutenant Colonel Klaus   | July 1989               |
| <b>German Construction Maintenance Facility</b>                                       | Hook, Lieutenant Colonel Richard B.   | November 1999           |
| <b>German Engineer Officers Advanced Course</b>                                       | Rosenberry, First Lieutenant Brinton H.   | March 1997              |
| <b>German Territorial Army (The)</b>  | Dunschen, Lieutenant Colonel Hubertus   | Fall 1982               |
| <b>Germany's Military Role in a New World Order</b>                                   | Hocke, Lieutenant Colonel Reinhold and 2Lieutenant N. Dan Nelson                    | August 1993             |
| <b>Germany's Military Role in a New World Order</b>                                   | Nelson, Second Lieutenant N. Dan and Lieutenant Colonel Reinhold Hocke              | August 1993             |
| <b>Getting Back to Basics: Building the Army Reserve NCO Corps From the Bottom Up</b> | Hatchell, Command Sergeant Major Steven M. and Brigadier General Bud R. Jameson Jr. | January–April 2011      |
| <b>Getting Back to Basics: Building the Army Reserve NCO Corps From the Bottom Up</b> | Jameson Jr., Brigadier General Bud R. and Command Sergeant Major Steven M. Hatchell | January–April 2011      |
| <b>Getting the Gas Out</b>  | Maddox, Captain William T.  | Summer 1975             |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Getting the Right ACS for USACE Utilization</b>  | Lieutenant Colonel Erik C. Backus (Retired) and Captain Kevin T. Park    | May–August 2019       |
| <b>Getting the Right Answers</b>  | Lanternier, First Lieutenant Kelly                                       | January–April 2009    |
| <b>Getting to the Root of Contamination</b>   | Darling, Mr. Marie C.  | October–December 2004 |
| <b>Getting Up To Speed</b>  | Menning, Lieutenant Colonel John   | Fall 1983             |
| <b>GID - The Bridge Into the Twenty-First Century</b>                                       | Erickson, Craig, Lieutenant Colonel Tim Rensema, and Captain Steve Herda | April 2000            |
| <b>GID - The Bridge Into the Twenty-First Century</b>                                       | Herda, Captain Steve, Lieutenant Colonel Tim Rensema, and Craig Erickson | April 2000            |
| <b>GID - The Bridge Into the Twenty-First Century</b>                                       | Rensema, Lieutenant Colonel Tim, Craig Erickson, and Captain Steve Herda | April 2000            |
| <b>Glimpse of History: The 249th Engineer Combat Battalion</b>                              | Addison, Colonel John K. (Retired)                                       | February 2002         |
| <b>Go and Do It: Obstacles at the Battle of Pea Ridge</b>                                   | McFarland, Lynn  | December 1995         |
| <b>Going, Going, Gone . . . Bidding Farewell to the 1:50,000-Scale Topographic Line Map</b> | Pierce, Colonel William  | May 2001              |
| <b>GPS Computer-Based Tutorial (The)</b>  | Forman , Edward A. and Major Guy R. Mallow                               | August 1997           |
| <b>GPS Computer-Based Tutorial (The)</b>  | Mallow, Major Guy R. and Edward A. Forman                                | August 1997           |
| <b>Grad School</b>  | Bres, Captain Dana   | Summer 1983           |
| <b>Graf '82</b>   | Izzo, Lieutenant Colonel Lawrence L.                                     | Spring 1984           |
| <b>Green-to-Gold: Future Officers from Today's Enlisted</b>                                 | Lane, Greg   | February 1994         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                        |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| <b>Grizzly (The): A System of One</b>   | Glasgow, Wesley L.,<br>Lieutenant Colonel<br>Theodore L. Jennings Jr.,<br>Colonel Michael K. Asada         | May 2000                    |
| <b>Grizzly (The): A System of One</b>   | Jennings, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Theodore L., Jr.,<br>Colonel Michael K.<br>Asada, and Wesley L.<br>Glasgow | May 2001                    |
| <b>Grizzly (The): Mobility Support for Force XXI</b>  | Glasgow, Wesley I.,<br>Lieutenant Colonel<br>Donald P. Kotchman, and<br>Lieutenant Colonel Harry<br>Greene | February 1998               |
| <b>Grizzly (The): Mobility Support for Force XXI</b>  | Kotchman, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Donald P.,<br>Wesley I. Glasgow, and<br>Lieutenant Colonel Harry<br>Greene | February 1998               |
| <b>Grizzly and the Wolverine: Alternatives to an Orchestrated Ballet of Farm Implements (The)</b> | Greene, Major Harry  | August 1996                 |
| <b>Grizzly: A System of One (The)</b>   | Asada, Colonel Michael<br>K., Lieutenant Colonel<br>Theodore L. Jennings Jr.,<br>and Wesley L. Glasgow     | May 2001                    |
| <b>Growing Out Delta Company</b>  | Gildea, SP5 Hugh M.  | Winter 1972                 |
| <b>Growing Success: The Brigade Engineer Battalion Commander in Decisive-Action Training</b>      | Hilliard, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Robert A.  | September–<br>December 2017 |
| <b>Guantanamo Bay: Combat Engineering Don't "Gitmo" Better Than This</b>                          | Monaco, Captain Anthony<br>J., USMC  | November 1998               |
| <b>Guardians of the Past</b>  | Mullins, Captain John R.   | Spring 1974                 |
| <b>Guide to the U.S. Army Engineer Museum (A)</b>   | Combs, Robert K.   | April 2000                  |
| <b>Guidelines for New Lieutenants</b>   | Norwood, Captain James<br>B.   | Winter 1979                 |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>H2F Implementation in an Engineer Battalion</b>            | Stanwick, Captain Steven J. and Captain Kyleigh N. Harlow                                     | January–April 2020      |
| <b>Harnessing the Technical Span of Control</b>               | Ware, Major Jared L.  | April–June 2008         |
| <b>Harvesting a Partnership: A Captain's Perspective</b>      | Loggins, Major Brian  | December 1994           |
| <b>Hastening the In-Stride Breach</b>                         | Light, Captain Ronald N.  | April 1992              |
| <b>Hawaiian Engineers Support Border Mission</b>              | Oda, Specialist Matthew H.  | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Hazards of Crystalline Silica</b>                          | Fanning, Fred E.  | July–September 2004     |
| <b>Hazards of the M9 Armored Combat Earthmover (ACE)</b>      | Hall, Vicki   | January–March 2003      |
| <b>Heavy Division Engineer Commander's Handbook</b>           | Brinkley, Captain David   | December 1994           |
| <b>Heavy Rescue Operations During Operation Iraqi Freedom</b> | Roth, Major Adam S.   | January–March 2005      |
| <b>Hedgehogs: Iron Animals For Engineers</b>                  | Breidenstine Jr., Captain John H.   | October 1990            |
| <b>Helping Iraqis Rebuild Iraq</b>                            | Schrock, Captain Kevin J., Colonel James I. Vosler, and Lieutenant Colonel Clarence D. Turner | July–September 2003     |
| <b>Helping Iraqis Rebuild Iraq</b>                            | Turner, Lieutenant Colonel Clarence D., Colonel James I. Vosler, and Captain Kevin J. Schrock | July–September 2003     |
| <b>Helping Iraqis Rebuild Iraq</b>                            | Vosler, Colonel James I., Lieutenant Colonel Clarence D. Turner, and Captain Kevin J. Schrock | July–September 2003     |
| <b>Heroes With Bulldozers</b>                                 | Peters, Mr. Ralph   | January–March 2006      |
| <b>Hey Engineer, Make Your BET!</b>                           | D'Elosua, Major Ralph R.  | Fall/Winter 1986        |
| <b>High Water, Hard Decisions</b>                             | Robinson, Dr. Michael C.  | Fall 1984               |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>History and Military Engineering Design: An 18th Century Example</b>  | Irvin, Major Jefferson J. and Major Steven H. Myer         | Spring 1985             |
| <b>History and Military Engineering Design: An 18th Century Example</b>  | Myer, Major Steven H. and Major Jefferson J. Irvin         | Spring 1985             |
| <b>HIT! Range Finder for CEVs</b>  | Harwig, Captain Paul                                       | Summer 1986             |
| <b>Homeland Defense at Fort Leonard Wood</b>   | Smith, Jim   | November 1999           |
| <b>Homeland Operations: Army Warfighter Challenge No. 6</b>  | Sexton, Mr. Tony W.  | January–April 2017      |
| <b>HOMES Modernizes Army Housing Operations</b>  | Edge, Suzanne G.   | PB 5–87–3               |
| <b>Honoring a Patriot</b>  | Haas, Captain Darrin W.                                    | October–December 2006   |
| <b>Horizontally and Vertically Developing Engineer Leaders: Increasing the Size of the Toolkit and Improving the Craftsmanship of the Engineer</b> | Guandique, Captain Guillermo J. and Captain David G. Weart | January–April 2018      |
| <b>Hornet (The): A Wide-Area Munition</b>  | Fields, Major Gregory                                      | April 1996              |
| <b>Horse of a Different Color (A)—The Maneuver Enhancement Brigade</b>   | Toomey, Colonel Christopher J.                             | July–September 2005     |
| <b>How an Early Bird Got an “F”</b>  | Clarke, General Bruce C.                                   | Apr–Jun 1976            |
| <b>How Lancaster PA Got Its Bailey</b>   | Richardson, G. C.  | Spring 1973             |
| <b>How the 2d Cavalry Regiment Built a Premier Trench Range in Europe</b>  | Donaldson, Captain Spencer W.                              | September–December 2018 |
| <b>How the Engineer School Runs</b>  | Evans, Jim   | August 2001             |
| <b>How to Better Sell Engineer Capability to the Maneuver Commander</b>  | Baerman, Major V. Paul                                     | Fall 1979               |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title                                     | Author(s)   | Date               |
|---|---|--------------------|
| <b>How To Pack a Track</b>                        | Saufley, Captain John L. and Captain Frank S. Weston Jr.  | July 1988          |
| <b>How To Pack a Track</b>                        | Weston Jr., Captain Frank S. and Captain John L. Saufley  | July 1988          |
| <b>How To Prepare For Your SQT</b>                | Aubin, Major Thomas J.  | Fall 1983          |
| <b>How to Succeed at the Sapper Leader Course</b> | Chambers, Captain John R., Master Sergeant Jerimiah E. Gan, Sergeant First Class Matthew F. Simon, Sergeant First Class Matthew B. Zwolinski, and Sergeant Jeremy W. Rohrer | January–April 2013 |
| <b>How to Succeed at the Sapper Leader Course</b> | Gan, Master Sergeant Jerimiah E., Sergeant First Class Matthew F. Simon, Sergeant First Class Matthew B. Zwolinski, Sergeant Jeremy W. Rohrer, and Captain John R. Chambers | January–April 2013 |
| <b>How to Succeed at the Sapper Leader Course</b> | Rohrer, Sergeant Jeremy W., Captain John R. Chambers, Master Sergeant Jerimiah E. Gan, Sergeant First Class Matthew F. Simon, and Sergeant First Class Matthew B. Zwolinski | January–April 2013 |
| <b>How to Succeed at the Sapper Leader Course</b> | Simon, Sergeant First Class Matthew F., Sergeant First Class Matthew B. Zwolinski, Sergeant Jeremy W. Rohrer, Captain John R. Chambers, and Master Sergeant Jerimiah E. Gan | January–April 2013 |
| <b>How to Succeed at the Sapper Leader Course</b> | Zwolinski, Sergeant First Class, Sergeant First Class Matthew F. Simon,   | January–April 2013 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
|   | Master Sergeant Jerimiah E. Gan, Sergeant Jeremy W. Rohrer, and Captain John R. Chambers |                         |
| <b>How Transformation and JCIDs Impact Construction Equipment Modernization</b>     | Hegle, Mr. John and Mrs. Cathy Pryor   | January–March 2004      |
| <b>How Transformation and JCIDs Impact Construction Equipment Modernization</b>     | Pryor, Mrs. Cathy and Mr. John Hegle   | January–March 2004      |
| <b>Human Endeavor: Developing a Multinational Common Operational Picture (A)</b>    | Foust, Captain Nathan I.   | September–December 2016 |
| <b>Human Touch (The): Geospatial Engineering Meets Local Afghans</b>                | Scott, Major Christopher J.  | January–April 2012      |
| <b>Humanitarian Mine Action in Morocco: Combat Tasks for a Peacetime Engagement</b> | Schuck, Lieutenant Colonel Richard R.  | September–December 2017 |
| <b>I Wonder Years (The)</b>   | Kramer, Captain David  | July 1992               |
| <b>Ice Bridging</b>   | Prahl, First Lieutenant Mark L.  | Winter 1982/Spring 1983 |
| <b>Ice Bridging in Alaska</b>   | Brown II, Staff Sergeant Clinton and Captain Joseph Staton                               | December 1996           |
| <b>Ice Bridging in Alaska</b>   | Staton, Captain Joseph and Staff Sergeant Clinton K. Brown II                            | December 1996           |
| <b>Ice Bridging in Alaska: Arctic Engineering at Its Finest</b>                     | Hoffmeister, Lieutenant Colonel Marc F. and First Lieutenant Collin W. Russell           | September–December 2011 |
| <b>Ice Bridging in Alaska: Arctic Engineering at Its Finest</b>                     | Russell, First Lieutenant Collin W. and Lieutenant Colonel Marc F. Hoffmeister           | September–December 2011 |
| <b>IED Awareness Training: Are We Preparing Our Junior Leaders for Success?</b>     | Obidinski, Captain Therese L.  | January–March 2006      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date               |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>IED Defeat Gated Training Strategy</b>  | Crawford, Colonel Kenneth   | January–April 2009 |
| <b>IED Defeat: Observations From the National Training Center</b>                | Magness, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas H.   | January–March 2005 |
| <b>IEDs: The Obstacle in the Path to Assured Mobility</b>                        | Silva, Brigadier General Michael J.   | January–March 2007 |
| <b>IEW Fusion for the AirLand Battle: Engineer Echelons, Corps and Below</b>     | Banigan, First Lieutenant T. and Major Michael A. Lytle                                 | Spring 1985        |
| <b>IEW Fusion for the AirLand Battle: Engineer Echelons, Corps and Below</b>     | Lytle, Major Michael A. and First Lieutenant T. Banigan                                 | Spring 1985        |
| <b>If It's Quality You Want...</b>   | Nelson, Captain Thomas B.   | Spring 1981        |
| <b>Impact of the Ribbon Bridge</b>   | Mackie, Major Peter J.  | Oct–Dec 1979       |
| <b>Impact of the Ribbon Bridge</b>   | Moellering, Lieutenant Colonel J. H.  | Oct–Dec 1977       |
| <b>Implementation Plan for Your Professional Reading Program: Find—Fun—Fast!</b> | Kremer, Colonel Paul J.   | January–April 2019 |
| <b>Implementing FM 25-100: Training the Force</b>                                | Crear, Major Robert and Colonel James H. Simms  | July 1989          |
| <b>Implementing FM 25-100: Training the Force</b>                                | Simms, Colonel James H., and Major Robert Crear   | July 1989          |
| <b>Importance of Practicing Battle Drills (The)</b>                              | Cardon, Captain Edward C.   | November 1988      |
| <b>Improved Ribbon Bridge Emplacement in Cold-Weather Operations</b>             | Hazen, Second Lieutenant Thomas, Captain Michael Pope, and First Lieutenant Mary Oliver | May–August 2018    |
| <b>Improving Combat Intelligence With Engineer Scouts</b>                        | Zaenger, First Lieutenant Douglas   | November 1992      |
| <b>Improving Command and Control Procedures on Multinational Base Camps</b>      | Cozart, Major Karlus L.   | April 1998         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Improving Digitized Engineer Communications</b>                              | Smith, Captain Daniel R.                                   | July 1998               |
| <b>Improving Soldier Performance With the AN/PSS-12</b>                         | Boxley, Glenn, Dr. Alan Davison, and Dr. Jim Stasweski     | August 2001             |
| <b>Improving Soldier Performance With the AN/PSS-12</b>                         | Davison, Dr. Alan, Dr. Jim Stasweski, and Glenn Boxley     | August 2001             |
| <b>Improving Soldier Performance With the AN/PSS-12</b>                         | Stasweski, Dr. Jim, Dr. Alan Davison, and Glenn Boxley     | August 2001             |
| <b>Improving the Engineer Battalion's Combat Power: Lessons Learned in Iraq</b> | Magan, Captain Aaron                                       | July–September 2003     |
| <b>Improving the Technical Skills of the Combat Heavies</b>                     | Lindsay, SFC Carl L., II                                   | July 2002               |
| <b>Improving Warrant Officer Professional Development</b>                       | Warrant Officer Study Team, USAES                          | Spring 1984             |
| <b>Improving Your Platoon Inspections</b>                                       | Irvin, Major Jefferson, J. and Major Johnathan A. Jacobsen | Spring 1984             |
| <b>Improving Your Platoon Inspections</b>                                       | Jacobsen, Major Johnathan A. and Major Jefferson, J. Irvin | Spring 1984             |
| <b>Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Capability Integration Team</b>           | Moore, Mr. John  | January–March 2008      |
| <b>Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Training Website</b>                      | Moore, Mr. John  | January–March 2008      |
| <b>In Defense of Germany</b>  | Wittenberg, Lieutenant Colonel Andreas F.                  | Jul/Aug 1977            |
| <b>In Retrospect: Lessons Learned</b>   | Kem, Colonel Richard S.                                    | Summer 1978             |
| <b>Incentive Training</b>   | Schreves, Lieutenant Colonel Charles L.                    | Fall 1974               |
| <b>Incorporating Electronic Attack in Breaching Operations</b>                  | Carvelli, Major Michael P.                                 | September–December 2017 |
| <b>Incorporating the Five Breaching Tenets</b>                                  | Law, Lieutenant Colonel Gerald S.                          | January–April 2014      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Increased Battery Usage Raises Disposal Issues</b>                                    | Walker, Mr. Mike                                     | October–December 2004 |
| <b>Infantry Combined Arms Doctrine Across The AirLand Battlefield</b>                    | Spigelmire, Major General Michael F.                 | July 1989             |
| <b>Infrastructure Preservation: Extending Road Life in Remote Areas</b>                  | Hagerty, Major Robin L.; George Mason and Gil Mason  | August 1997           |
| <b>Infrastructure Preservation: Extending Road Life in Remote Areas</b>                  | Mason, George; Major Robin L. Hagerty; and Gil Mason | August 1997           |
| <b>Infrastructure Preservation: Extending Road Life in Remote Areas</b>                  | Mason, Gil; Major Robin L. Hagerty; and George Mason | August 1997           |
| <b>Initial Engineer Observations by Engineers in the Gulf War</b>                        | Lowrey, Vernon                                       | October 1991          |
| <b>Initial–Entry Capability for the Engineer Regiment in Support of the Army of 2020</b> | Roth, Colonel Adam S.                                | January–April 2013    |
| <b>Inland Petroleum Distribution System in Kuwait and Iraq (The)</b>                     | De Simone, Captain Anthony, and Major Norm Gauthier  | July–September 2003   |
| <b>Innovation and People: The Chief of Engineers Describes the Regiment's Strengths</b>  | Williams, Ms. Tesla D.                               | May–August 2011       |
| <b>Innovative Engineers Pave New Paths in Afghanistan</b>                                | Baker, Major Steven                                  | October–December 2003 |
| <b>Innovative Methods Save Vermont Recreation Area</b>                                   | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne                                 | October–December 2006 |
| <b>Inspecteur du Genie" Address to Students at the U.S. Army Engineer School</b>         | Bresson, General Francois                            | November 1992         |
| <b>Inspection Team Goes to New Heights</b>   | Stringham, Mr. George E.                             | May–August 2012       |
| <b>Installation Support-New Challenges Beckon</b>  | Heiberg III, Lieutenant General E. R.                | Vol 17 PB 5–87–3      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Instant Crater: The M180 Demolition Cratering Kit</b>  | Clifford, Captain Willis, K., and Captain Timothy L. Sanford | Jul–Sep 1977            |
| <b>Instant Crater: The M180 Demolition Cratering Kit</b>  | Sanford, Captain Timothy L. and Captain Willis K. Clifford   | Jul –Sep 1977           |
| <b>Instant Obstacle (The)</b>   | Bockting, Robert B.  | Winter 1973             |
| <b>Instructing at the U.S. Military Academy...More Than Just Teaching Cadets</b>                          | Toy, Major R. Mark   | August 1999             |
| <b>Integrated Life Cycle Base Camp Sustainment</b>  | Marlatt, Richard M.  | October–December 2003   |
| <b>Integrating an ECC Into a Maneuver Brigade</b>   | DeMoes, Captain Joost “Luke”                                 | September–December 2019 |
| <b>Integrating and RC Engineer Battalion Into an AC Maneuver Exercise</b>                                 | Jacobus, Major Todd M.                                       | August 2001             |
| <b>Integrating Basic Training</b>   | White, Major Robert C.                                       | Spring 1979             |
| <b>Integrating Engineers Into the Combined Arms Team</b>  | Robertson, Captain Dale                                      | Winter 1979             |
| <b>Integrating Mechanized and Combat Heavy Engineer Capabilities</b>                                      | Beaulieu, Captain James                                      | April–June 2004         |
| <b>Integration of Engineer Groups in Support of a Light Division</b>                                      | Madsen, Lieutenant Colonel Peter and Major Wayne Whiteman    | April 1994              |
| <b>Integration of Engineer Groups in Support of a Light Division</b>                                      | Whiteman, Major Wayne and Lieutenant Colonel Peter Madsen    | April 1994              |
| <b>Integration of Topographic Engineering Skills and Tools—Providing Assured Mobility with C2 Systems</b> | Bergman, Mr. Ken   | January–March 2005      |
| <b>Interactive Mapping System (The)</b>   | Kressler, CW2 Herbert H.                                     | Winter 1978             |
| <b>International Engineers Work Together in Afghanistan</b>   | Saenz, First Lieutenant Kenya Virginia                       | October–December 2007   |
| <b>Interoperability is More Than Just a Word</b>  | Sadoff, Major Laurence R.                                    | Winter 1980             |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)                        | Date                    |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Interservice Cooperation Pays Off at Taegu</b>  | Hullihan, Lieutenant Michael     | Winter 1979             |
| <b>Interservice Training for Equipment Operators</b>   | Formo, Captain Robert A.         | Summer 1975             |
| <b>Interview with Major General Christman</b>  | Eubanks, Catherine               | August 1993             |
| <b>Interview with Major General Daniel R. Schroeder (An)</b>                                   | Howell Jr., Phillip R.           | April 1991              |
| <b>Interview with Major General Joe N. Ballard</b>   | Eubanks, Catherine               | August 1995             |
| <b>Introducing Lieutenants to the Tactical Art</b>   | O'Donnell, Captain Joseph F.     | September–December 2014 |
| <b>Introducing TerraBase II</b>  | Kirby, Captain Russell           | August 1997             |
| <b>Introduction to Aqueduct Warfare (An)</b>   | Nelson, First Lieutenant Evan M. | September–December 2013 |
| <b>Investigations—Part I: Why Official Inquiries Are Needed</b>                                | Maurer, Captain David D.         | September–December 2010 |
| <b>Investigations—Part II: Why Official Inquiries Are Needed</b>                               | Maurer, Captain Daniel D.        | January–April 2011      |
| <b>Iraq and the Scoop on Sandbags</b>  | Finney, Ms. Dana L.              | July–September 2005     |
| <b>Iraq Museum Reopens</b>   | College, Staff Sergeant Conrad   | April–June 2004         |
| <b>Iraqi Security Forces Partnership During Operation Inherent Resolve</b>                     | Owens, Major Joseph E.           | May–August 2017         |
| <b>Iron Claw Academy: Developing Route Clearance Capabilities in the Iraqi National Police</b> | Swilley, Captain Scott F.        | July–December 2008      |
| <b>Is SHE an Engineer?</b>   | Gill, Major General Clair F.     | April 1997              |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date               |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Is the Flag “Backwards” on Soldiers’ Sleeves?</b>           | Burgess, Ms. Lisa  | April–June 2004    |
| <b>Island for Children (An)</b>                                | Manchester, SP4 Gayle  | Jul–Sep 1976       |
| <b>ISR-I: Your Chance to Be Heard</b>                          | Levandoski, First Lieutenant Shaun J.  | January–April 2017 |
| <b>It Was a Gallant Work</b>                                   | McDonald, Major Alfred H.  | Spring 1974        |
| <b>It's All in Your Own Backyard</b>                           | Willwerth III, Captain Lawrence A.   | Summer 1972        |
| <b>Itschner Award (The)</b>                                    | Polin, Captain Richard B.  | Summer 1975        |
| <b>Itschner Time is Near: Are You Ready?</b>                   | Rosenberry, Captain James  | August 1995        |
| <b>Javelin (The): Reach Out and Touch Someone</b>              | Copson, Sergeant First Class Daniel, Sergeant First Class Richard Kelley and Staff Sergeant Bret Hartley | April 1994         |
| <b>Javelin (The): Reach Out and Touch Someone</b>              | Hartley, Staff Sergeant Bret, Sergeant First Class Daniel Copson and Sergeant First Class Richard Kelley | April 1994         |
| <b>Javelin (The): Reach Out and Touch Someone</b>              | Kelley, Sergeant First Class Richard, Sergeant First Class Daniel Copson and Staff Sergeant Bret Hartley | April 1994         |
| <b>JAWZ of the MVA</b>   | Burruss, Sergeant First Class Thomas W.  | Jan–Mar 1976       |
| <b>JEOC: Joint Engineer Operations Course</b>                  | Boeres, Mr. Dwayne E., and Mrs. Rachel M. King   | January–April 2009 |
| <b>JEOC: Joint Engineer Operations Course</b>                  | King, Mrs. Rachel M. (formerly Rachel M. Walkenbach) and Mr. Dwayne E. Boeres                            | January–April 2009 |
| <b>Job Task Training for the 52 Charlie</b>                    | Kilgore, Richard   | Summer 1985        |
| <b>Join the Campaign: Engineer Leader Technical Competency</b> | Martin, Brigadier General Gregg F. and Colonel Jerry C. Meyer  | January–March 2008 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                |
|---|---|---------------------|
| <b>Join the Campaign: Engineer Leader Technical Competency</b>                        | Meyer, C., Colonel Jerry and Brigadier General Gregg F. Martin                        | January–March 2008  |
| <b>Joint Engineering Advising in Kabul</b>  | O'Connor, Captain Ryan M.   | January–April 2020  |
| <b>Joint Civil/Construction Engineer Training: It's A Reality</b>                     | Welch, Connie S., and members of the Detailed Analysis                                | December 1994       |
| <b>Joint Doctrine Update</b>  | Spellmon, Major Scott   | April 1999          |
| <b>Joint Engineer Culture Clash—Lessons Learned From a Marine Expeditionary Force</b> | Anderson, Lieutenant Colonel Carol L. and Major R. Daren Payne                        | July–September 2006 |
| <b>Joint Engineer Culture Clash—Lessons Learned From a Marine Expeditionary Force</b> | Payne, Major R. Daren and Lieutenant Colonel Carol L. Anderson                        | July–September 2006 |
| <b>Joint Engineer in Disaster Relief: Hurricane Mitch Slams Central America</b>       | Nicholson, Lieutenant Colonel Robert W.   | August 1999         |
| <b>Joint Engineer Officer Course</b>  | McFarland Jr., Mr. Robert B.  | January–March 2006  |
| <b>Joint Engineer Operations Course</b>   | Dascanio, Mr. Michael A. and Lieutenant Colonel (Retired) Shawn P. Howley             | January–April 2010  |
| <b>Joint Engineer Operations Course</b>   | Howley, Lieutenant Colonel (Retired) Shawn P. and Mr. Michael A. Dascanio             | January–April 2010  |
| <b>Joint Engineer Operations Course</b>   | McFarland Jr., Mr. Robert B.  | January–March 2007  |
| <b>Joint Engineer Operations Course: A Combined Approach</b>                          | Howley (Retired), Lieutenant Colonel Shawn P. and Major Charles R. McGinnis (Retired) | January–April 2011  |
| <b>Joint Engineer Operations Course: A Combined Approach</b>                          | McGinnis (Retired), Charles R. and Lieutenant Colonel Shawn P. Howley (Retired)       | January–April 2011  |
| <b>Joint Engineer Training</b>  | Fischer, Commander Steven C., Colonel Thomas E. O'Donovan,                            | January–March 2004  |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date               |
|---|--|--------------------|
|   | Colonel Charles Smithers,<br>and Lieutenant Colonel<br>Reinhard W. Koenig  |                    |
| <b>Joint Engineer Training</b>                              | Koenig, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Reinhard W.,<br>Colonel Thomas E.<br>O'Donovan, Colonel<br>Charles Smithers, and<br>Commander Steven C.<br>Fischer | January–March 2004 |
| <b>Joint Engineer Training</b>                              | O'Donovan, Colonel<br>Thomas E., Colonel<br>Charles Smithers,<br>Lieutenant Colonel<br>Reinhard W. Koenig, and<br>Commander Steven C.<br>Fischer | January–March 2004 |
| <b>Joint Engineer Training</b>                              | Smithers, Colonel<br>Charles, Colonel Thomas<br>E. O'Donovan, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Reinhard W.<br>Koenig, and Commander<br>Steven C. Fischer    | January–March 2004 |
| <b>Joint Engineer Training:<br/>Top Ten Lessons Learned</b> | Vesay, Lieutenant Colonel<br>Anthony   | April 1999         |
| <b>Joint Engineering<br/>Operations Course<br/>Overview</b> | Walkenbach, Ms. Rachel<br>M.   | January–March 2008 |
| <b>Joint Engineering Strategy</b>                           | Lloyd, Major John P.   | January–March 2008 |
| <b>Joint Engineering Way<br/>Ahead (The)</b>                | Walkenbach, Ms. Rachel<br>M.   | January–March 2008 |
| <b>Joint Engineers Build a<br/>Temporary Parking Apron</b>  | Bartoe, Lieutenant Kevin<br>J.   | August 1999        |
| <b>Joint Forces Engineer<br/>Command: A Proposal</b>        | Anderson, Colonel Jerry<br>L. and Colonel James H.<br>Robinson   | April 1995         |
| <b>Joint Forces Engineer<br/>Command: A Proposal</b>        | Anderson, Colonel Jerry<br>L., and Colonel James H.<br>Robinson  | April 1995         |
| <b>Joint Forces Engineer<br/>Command: A Proposal</b>        | Robinson, Colonel James<br>H. and Colonel Jerry L.<br>Anderson   | April 1995         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Joint Geospatial-Intelligence Activity (The)</b>   | Barrowman, Lieutenant Colonel Richard E.  | April–June 2006         |
| <b>Joint Partnership in Teaching Surveyors</b>  | Shannon, Sergeant First Class Sean P.   | September–December 2015 |
| <b>Joint Readiness Training Center (The)</b>  | Jurgens, Captain David E.   | July 1988               |
| <b>Joint Service Bridge Exercise</b>  | Crimmins, First Lieutenant Colonel Michael C.   | January–April 2014      |
| <b>Joint Task Force Headquarters Staff Engineer Operations</b>                                      | Langley, Lieutenant Colonel Michael C.  | August 1995             |
| <b>Joint Task Force North Provides Engineering Training Opportunities on the Southern Border</b>    | McGinnis, Major Cassandra D.  | May-August 2017         |
| <b>Joint/Army Geospatial Data Enhancement</b>   | Bergman, Mr. Ken  | January–March 2004      |
| <b>Joint-Service Beach Obstacle Demolition in World War II</b>                                      | O'Dell, Mr. James Douglas   | April-June 2005         |
| <b>JTF North Engineer Division: Building Leaders and Refining Skills Along the Southwest Border</b> | Neels, Major Christian L.   | May–August 2010         |
| <b>JTF Rugged: Maximizing Efficiency as the Theater Engineer Brigade in Iraq</b>                    | Coburn, Captain Nathan L. and Major Thomas L. Galli   | May–August 2011         |
| <b>JTF Rugged: Maximizing Efficiency as the Theater Engineer Brigade in Iraq</b>                    | Galli, Major Thomas L. and Captain Nathan L. Coburn   | May–August 2011         |
| <b>Junior Officer Intern Program (The)</b>  | Qualteri, First Lieutenant Jeff, Lieutenant Colonel Christopher J. Toomey, and First Lieutenant Kevin Truesdell | October 2000            |
| <b>Junior Officer Intern Program (The)</b>  | Toomey, Lieutenant Colonel Christopher J., First Lieutenant Jeff Qualteri, and First Lieutenant Kevin Truesdell | October 2000            |
| <b>Junior Officers in USACE</b>   | Martin, Colonel Christopher W.  | April–June 2008         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Katrina Lessons Leave LSU Safer</b>   | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne                                   | October–December 2007   |
| <b>Kazer Bridge Restoration</b>  | Woodward, Sergeant Robert                              | July–September 2003     |
| <b>Keeping it Together</b>   | Gallion Jr., Lieutenant Charles L.                     | Oct–Dec 1977            |
| <b>Keeping Our Nukes: Enforcing Unit Responsibilities</b>  | Purinton, Sergeant First Class Donald H.               | November 1993           |
| <b>Keeping the Mechanized Engineer Rolling</b>   | Nestor, First Lieutenant Don A.                        | February 2000           |
| <b>Key is Teamwork (The)—Germany to Vietnam</b>  | Maune, Colonel David F.                                | Fall/Winter 1986        |
| <b>Knowledge Management for the Base Camp Community of Practice</b>                              | Lindberg, Major Travis (TJ) and Mr. Albert M. Vargesco | October–December 2007   |
| <b>Knowledge Management for the Base Camp Community of Practice</b>                              | Vargesco, Mr. Albert M. and Major Travis (TJ) Lindberg | October–December 2007   |
| <b>Knowledge Management In Action</b>  | Fowler, Mr. Douglas D.                                 | July–December 2008      |
| <b>Kosovo Base Camps: In the August Meltdown, the Army Readied for Snow</b>                      | Finney, Dana   | November 1999           |
| <b>K-Span Structures: A Versatile Alternative for the Theater of Operations</b>                  | Goetz, Captain Andrew                                  | August 1993             |
| <b>Lake Mendicino</b>  | Harder, Captain Robert L.                              | Oct–Dec 1977            |
| <b>Large-Scale Combat Operations in the Past and the Implications for the Future</b>             | Waitl, Mr. Florian L.                                  | September–December 2019 |
| <b>Latin America: Where the Action Is</b>  | Green, Dianna K.                                       | Summer 1986             |
| <b>Lay Hold! Heave! Building Speed: Excitement and Satisfaction in Pushing the BGE Flywheel,</b> | Meyer, Colonel Jerry C.                                | January–April 2009      |
| <b>Layer By Layer: A Geospatial Engineer's Story</b>   | Lomosbog, Sergeant Julius C.                           | January–April 2015      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date               |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Le Genie—The French Engineer</b>  | Aiglon, Lieutenant Colonel Henri C.   | Oct–Dec 1975       |
| <b>Leadership and Quality Construction</b>                                 | Hayes, Major Edward and First Lieutenant Terry Wendt  | November 1989      |
| <b>Leadership and Quality Construction</b>                                 | Wendt, First Lieutenant Terry and Major Edward Hayes  | November 1989      |
| <b>Leadership and Technical Development in the Corps of Royal Engineer</b> | Phillips, Colonel Andrew W.   | January–March 2008 |
| <b>Leadership Development in EOAC</b>                                      | Buck, Captain Mark, Major Don Riley, Captain Richard Crocker, Captain Jerome Rosperich and Captain Joseph Schroedel | Spring 1985        |
| <b>Leadership Development in EOAC</b>                                      | Crocker, Captain Richard, Major Don Riley, Captain Mark Buck, Captain Jerome Rosperich and Captain Joseph Schroedel | Spring 1985        |
| <b>Leadership Development in EOAC</b>                                      | Riley, Major Don, Captain Mark Buck, Captain Richard Crocker, Captain Jerome Rosperich and Captain Joseph Schroedel | Spring 1985        |
| <b>Leadership Development in EOAC</b>                                      | Rosperich, Captain Jerome, Major Don Riley, Captain Mark Buck, Captain Richard Crocker and Captain Joseph Schroedel | Spring 1985        |
| <b>Leadership Development in EOAC</b>                                      | Schroedel, Captain Joseph, Major Don Riley, Captain Mark Buck, Captain Richard Crocker and Captain Jerome Rosperich | Spring 1985        |
| <b>Leadership of Lewis and Clark (The): An Army</b>                        | Thompson, First Lieutenant Anders J.  | January–April 2020 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Expedition Unlike Any Other</b>  |  |                         |
| <b>Leadership Prerequisites for Our New Army</b>  | Harback, Colonel Herb  | April 1993              |
| <b>Leadership Process (The)</b>   | Wagner Jr., Major Richard A.   | February 1992           |
| <b>Leadership the “Leahy Way”</b>   | Martin, Colonel Gregg F.   | October–December 2003   |
| <b>Leadership Without Speed Bumps</b>   | Harback, Colonel Herb  | April 1994              |
| <b>Leading the Way Together: New Doctrine for Joint Engineer Operations</b>   | Paczkowski, Lieutenant Colonel John P.   | December 1996           |
| <b>Lease and Rental Programs Provide More Housing for Army Families</b>   | Simpson, Jo  | Vol 17 PB 5–87–3        |
| <b>Lessons From a Deployed Brigade Engineer Battalion</b>   | Payant, Lieutenant Colonel Christopher D.  | May-August 2017         |
| <b>Lessons Learned From a Forward Engineer Support Team–Advance: Evaluating Risks in Buildings to Protect Lives</b> | Winkelmann, Major Jason A.   | May-August 2016         |
| <b>Lessons Learned From Deploying a MEB to a DSCA Operation</b>   | Behn, Colonel Jan K., Colonel Craig W. Strong, Lieutenant Colonel James R. Hewitt, Major Jonathan D. Wymer, Major Jeremy D. Chancellor, and Major Alex M. Zeller | September–December 2018 |
| <b>Lessons Learned From the Front—Operation Enduring Freedom</b>  | Dempsey, Captain Caitlin M., Lieutenant Colonel Ronald E. Zimmerman and First Lieutenant Haley E. Whitfield  | January–April 2009      |
| <b>Lessons Learned in Energy Efficiency</b>   | Fearon, Colonel Stewart  | September–December 2013 |
| <b>Lessons Learned: Power and Energy Usage at Contingency Base Camps</b>  | Brown III, Mr. William T. and Mr. John L. Vavrin   | January-April 2014      |
| <b>Let BTMS Work for You</b>  | Page, Captain Bryan L.   | Fall 1984               |
| <b>Let's Get Back on the Training Track</b>   | Varchetto, Captain Guy R.  | Summer 1974             |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)                                    | Date                  |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Let's Get Our Volcano Systems Into the Fight</b>   | Littlefield, Colonel Thomas K. Jr. (Retired) | October–December 2002 |
| <b>Letter to the Editor: A Letter From Iraq</b>   | Brassfield , SFC William A.                  | July–September 2003   |
| <b>Letter to the Editor: Death of the CEV</b>   | Chadwick, CSM Timothy                        | August 1997           |
| <b>Letter to the Editor: Engineer Qualification Tables: A New Training Methodology</b>                                  | McCarty, Major Bob                           | April 1998            |
| <b>Letter to the Editor: Loss of Antipersonnel Mines</b>  | Schneck , Major William                      | August 1997           |
| <b>Letter to the Editor: Planning Engineer Support for an Urban Attack</b>  | DeJarnette, Major John                       | April–June 2003       |
| <b>Letter to the Editor: QA/QC Construction Supervision...or 'Just Wing It'</b>   | Weller, John                                 | July–September 2003   |
| <b>Letter to the Editor: Route Reconnaissance: A Lost Art</b>   | Benke, Laurie R., II                         | October 2000          |
| <b>Letter to the Editor: The Engineer Reconnaissance Platoon: Overcoming the Lack of Engineer Reconnaissance Assets</b> | Dennis, Major Allan P.                       | February 1998         |
| <b>Letter to the Editor: The Engineer Reconnaissance Platoon: Overcoming the Lack of Engineer Reconnaissance Assets</b> | Geraldi, Captain Mark A.                     | November 1997         |
| <b>Letter to the Editor: U.S. Army Prime Power: A Tradition of Innovation and Excellence</b>                            | Sizemore, LaMar T.                           | October 2000          |
| <b>Leveraging Capabilities: Integrating Allied Engineers into a Brigade Engineer Battalion</b>                          | Rickard, Captain Jeffrey R.                  | January-April 2016    |
| <b>Leveraging the Deployable Command Post</b>   | Brierton, Major John                         | May–June 2010         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                  |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Leveraging the Power of the Regiment</b>  | Toomey, Lieutenant Colonel Christopher J.   | October–December 2002 |
| <b>Libby Bridge Staff Ride</b>   | Westgate, Second Lieutenant James A.  | July 2000             |
| <b>Licenses and Certifications: Expanding and Verifying Professional Excellence in the Engineer Regiment</b> | Daniels, Captain Iana, J., Lieutenant Colonel H. W. Hugh Darville, Captain Ryan M. Dunbar, Captain Ronald N. Thenn, Captain Joshua A. Henderson, Captain Drew A. Maci, Captain Jason A. Mullen, Captain Blaise J. Staub, Captain Katherine A. Huffmyer, Captain Nicholas A. Reisweber, and Chief Warrant Officer Four Curtis L. Martin. | January-April 2016    |
| <b>Licenses and Certifications: Expanding and Verifying Professional Excellence in the Engineer Regiment</b> | Darville, Lieutenant Colonel H. W. Hugh, Captain Iana J. Daniels, Captain Ryan M. Dunbar, Captain Ronald N. Thenn, Captain Joshua A. Henderson, Captain Drew A. Maci, Captain Jason A. Mullen, Captain Blaise J. Staub, Captain Katherine A. Huffmyer, Captain Nicholas A. Reisweber, and Chief Warrant Officer Four Curtis L. Martin.  | January-April 2016    |
| <b>Licenses and Certifications: Expanding and Verifying Professional Excellence in the Engineer Regiment</b> | Dunbar, Captain Ryan M., Lieutenant Colonel H. W. Hugh Darville, Captain Iana J. Daniels, Captain Ronald N. Thenn, Captain Joshua A. Henderson, Captain Drew A. Maci, Captain Jason A. Mullen, Captain Blaise J. Staub, Captain Katherine A. Huffmyer, Captain Nicholas A. Reisweber, and Chief Warrant Officer Four Curtis L. Martin.  | January-April 2016    |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date               |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Licenses and Certifications: Expanding and Verifying Professional Excellence in the Engineer Regiment</b> | Henderson, Captain Drew A., Lieutenant Colonel H. W. Hugh Darville, Captain Iana J. Daniels, Captain Ryan M. Dunbar, Captain Ronald N. Thenn, Captain Drew A. Maci, Captain Jason A. Mullen, Captain Blaise J. Staub, Captain Katherine A. Huffmyer, Captain Nicholas A. Reisweber, and Chief Warrant Officer Four Curtis L. Martin.         | January-April 2016 |
| <b>Licenses and Certifications: Expanding and Verifying Professional Excellence in the Engineer Regiment</b> | Huffmyer, Captain Katherine A., Lieutenant Colonel H. W. Hugh Darville, Captain Iana J. Daniels, Captain Ryan M. Dunbar, Captain Ronald N. Thenn, Captain Joshua A. Henderson, Captain Drew A. Maci, Captain Jason A. Mullen, Captain Katherine A. Huffmyer, Captain Nicholas A. Reisweber, and Chief Warrant Officer Four Curtis L. Martin. | January-April 2016 |
| <b>Licenses and Certifications: Expanding and Verifying Professional Excellence in the Engineer Regiment</b> | Iana, Captain J., Lieutenant Colonel H.W. Hugh Darville, Captain Ryan M. Dunbar, Captain Ronald N. Thenn, Captain Joshua A. Henderson, Captain Drew A. Maci, Captain Jason A. Mullen, Captain Blaise J. Staub, Captain Katherine A. Huffmyer, Captain Nicholas A. Reisweber, and Chief Warrant Officer Four Curtis L. Martin.                | January-April 2016 |
| <b>Licenses and Certifications: Expanding and Verifying Professional</b>                                     | Maci, Captain Drew A., Lieutenant Colonel H. W. Hugh Darville, Captain Iana J. Daniels, Captain  | January-April 2016 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date               |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Excellence in the Engineer Regiment</b>   | Ryan M. Dunbar, Captain<br>Ronald N. Thenn, Captain<br>Joshua A. Henderson,<br>Captain Jason A. Mullen,<br>Captain Blaise J. Staub,<br>Captain Katherine A.<br>Huffmyer, Captain<br>Nicholas A. Reisweber,<br>and Chief Warrant Officer<br>Four Curtis L. Martin.  |                    |
| <b>Licenses and Certifications: Expanding and Verifying Professional Excellence in the Engineer Regiment</b> | Martin, Chief Warrant<br>Officer Four Curtis L.,<br>Lieutenant Colonel H. W.<br>Hugh Darville, Captain<br>Iana J. Daniels, Captain<br>Ryan M. Dunbar, Captain<br>Ronald N. Thenn, Captain<br>Joshua A. Henderson,<br>Captain Drew A. Maci,<br>Captain Jason A. Mullen,<br>Captain Blaise J. Staub,<br>Captain Katherine A.<br>Huffmyer, and Captain<br>Nicholas A. Reisweber   | January-April 2016 |
| <b>Licenses and Certifications: Expanding and Verifying Professional Excellence in the Engineer Regiment</b> | Mullen, Captain Jason. A.,<br>Lieutenant Colonel H. W.<br>Hugh Darville, Captain<br>Iana J. Daniels, Captain<br>Ryan M. Dunbar, Captain<br>Ronald N. Thenn, Captain<br>Joshua A. Henderson,<br>Captain Drew A. Maci,<br>Captain Blaise J. Staub,<br>Captain Katherine A.<br>Huffmyer, Captain<br>Nicholas A. Reisweber,<br>and Chief Warrant Officer<br>Four Curtis L. Martin. | January-April 2016 |
| <b>Licenses and Certifications: Expanding and Verifying Professional Excellence in the Engineer Regiment</b> | Reisweber, Captain<br>Nicholas A., Lieutenant<br>Colonel H. W. Hugh<br>Darville, Captain Iana J.<br>Daniels, Captain Ryan M.<br>Dunbar, Captain Ronald<br>N. Thenn, Captain Joshua<br>A. Henderson, Captain<br>Drew A. Maci, Captain   | January-April 2016 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                       |
|--|---|----------------------------|
|  | Jason A. Mullen, Captain<br>Blaise J. Staub, Captain<br>Katherine A. Huffmyer,<br>and Chief Warrant Officer<br>Four Curtis L. Martin.   |                            |
| <b>Licenses and<br/>Certifications: Expanding<br/>and Verifying Professional<br/>Excellence in the Engineer<br/>Regiment</b> | Staub, Captain Blaise J.,<br>Lieutenant Colonel H. W.<br>Hugh Darville, Captain<br>Iana J. Daniels, Captain<br>Ryan M. Dunbar, Captain<br>Ronald N. Thenn, Captain<br>Joshua A. Henderson,<br>Captain Drew A. Maci,<br>Captain Jason A. Mullen,<br>Captain Katherine A.<br>Huffmyer, Captain<br>Nicholas A. Reisweber,<br>and Chief Warrant Officer<br>Four Curtis L. Martin.                             | January-April 2016         |
| <b>Licenses and<br/>Certifications: Expanding<br/>and Verifying Professional<br/>Excellence in the Engineer<br/>Regiment</b> | Thenn, Captain Ronald<br>N., Lieutenant Colonel H.<br>W. Hugh Darville, Captain<br>Iana J. Daniels, Captain<br>Ryan M. Dunbar, Captain<br>Ronald N. Thenn, Captain<br>Joshua A. Henderson,<br>Captain Drew A. Maci,<br>Captain Jason A. Mullen,<br>Captain Blaise J. Staub,<br>Captain Katherine A.<br>Huffmyer, Captain<br>Nicholas A. Reisweber,<br>and Chief Warrant Officer<br>Four Curtis L. Martin. | January-April 2016         |
| <b>Life as a NATO Engineer</b>   | Louvet, Major Matthew F.  | May–June 2010              |
| <b>Light Combat-Engineer<br/>Platoon in Kosovo (A)</b>   | Short, Captain Andrew   | February 2001              |
| <b>Light Division Engineer<br/>Command and Control</b>   | Allen, Major Bill and Major<br>Wayne Whitman  | July 1992                  |
| <b>Light Division Engineer<br/>Command and Control</b>   | Whitman, Major Wayne<br>and Major Bill Allen  | July 1992                  |
| <b>Light Division Engineers</b>  | Titus, First Lieutenant<br>Robert E. L.   | Winter 1982/Spring<br>1983 |
| <b>Light Engineer Lessons<br/>Learned in the</b>   | Arnold, Captain (Bo), and<br>Captain Philip J. Dacunto  | January–March 2003         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Contemporary Operational Environment</b>                                       |  |                       |
| <b>Light Engineer Lessons Learned in the Contemporary Operational Environment</b> | Dacunto, Captain Philip J., and Captain (Bo) Arnold                                  | January–March 2003    |
| <b>Light Engineers in Urban Cordon and Search Operations</b>                      | Stanton, Major Martin N.   | December 1994         |
| <b>Light Task Force Engineer (The)</b>  | Bellandi, Captain Treavor J.   | November 1997         |
| <b>Lighter, Stronger Bridges</b>  | Brown, Captain Carey W.  | March 1989            |
| <b>Lighting Freedom's Frontiers</b>   | Austin, Captain Larry L  | Fall 1974             |
| <b>Like No Other: The Battering Rams in Operation Iraq Freedom</b>                | Calese, Major Gary D, Lieutenant Colonel William H. Graham, and Major Jason A, Kirk  | October–December 2007 |
| <b>Like No Other: The Battering Rams in Operation Iraq Freedom</b>                | Graham, Lieutenant Colonel William H., Major Jason A, Kirk, and Major Gary D. Calese | October–December 2007 |
| <b>Like No Other: The Battering Rams in Operation Iraq Freedom</b>                | Kirk, Major Jason A., Lieutenant Colonel William H. Graham, and Major Gary D. Calese | October–December 2007 |
| <b>Lines of Engineer Support: A Guide for Success in Any Situation</b>            | Anderson, Captain Garrett D.   | January-April 2016    |
| <b>Linking the Three Legs of the Stool</b>  | Phillipson, Major Robert R.  | May–August 2012       |
| <b>Live Fire ... Heavy</b>  | Buehler, Captain Alexander J.  | January–March 2003    |
| <b>Live Fire on a Multipurpose Range Complex</b>                                  | Felchlin, Captain Christopher R.   | November 1997         |
| <b>Live From Baghdad: It's Prime Power</b>  | Stephenson, Staff Sergeant Robert  | July–September 2003   |
| <b>Living With Foreign Commercial Construction Equipment</b>                      | Cramer, Captain Paul D., and Captain William J. Penny                                | November 1992         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date            |
|--|---|-----------------|
| <b>Living With Foreign Commercial Construction Equipment</b>         | Penny, Captain William J. and Captain Paul D. Cramer  | November 1992   |
| <b>LOGCAP: Providing Vital Services to Soldiers</b>                  | Kolar Jr., Lieutenant Colonel Nicolas   | March 1997      |
| <b>Logistical Base Support for the Polish Multinational Division</b> | Cooper, Captain Christopher S.  | April–June 2004 |
| <b>Looking for the Perfect Leader</b>                                | Zimmerman, Major Ronald E., Jr.   | July 2000       |
| <b>M4T6 Goes Under</b>   | Peizotto, Captain David E.  | Fall 1972       |
| <b>M9 ACE (The): Rugged, Responsive and Ready for AirLand Battle</b> | McAllister, Victoria  | Spring 1986     |
| <b>Magic</b>   | Baumann, Lieutenant Colonel Bruce W.  | Spring 1980     |
| <b>Maintaining Engineer Equipment</b>                                | Radke, Major Charles  | February 1998   |
| <b>Maintaining Mobility With A Treadway Road</b>                     | Kelly, Major Thomas J.  | July 1992       |
| <b>Maintaining the MICLIC</b>  | Birchmeier, Captain Joe, Sergeant First Class Terry Purdin and Sergeant First Class Ted Roberts | August 1996     |
| <b>Maintaining the MICLIC</b>  | Purdin, Sergeant First Class Terry, Captain Joe Birchmeier and Sergeant First Class Ted Roberts | August 1996     |
| <b>Maintaining the MICLIC</b>  | Roberts, Sergeant First Class Ted, Captain Joe Birchmeier and Sergeant First Class Terry Purdin | August 1996     |
| <b>Maintaining the Mine-Clearing Plow</b>                            | Richardson, Sergeant First Class James L., Captain John Ryan and Captain P. Kevin Dixon         | August 1995     |
| <b>Maintaining the Tank Mine-Clearing Plow</b>                       | Dixon, Captain P. Kevin, Captain John T. Ryan and Sergeant First Class James L. Richardson      | August 1995     |
| <b>Maintaining the Tank Mine-Clearing Plow</b>                       | Ryan, Captain John T., Captain P. Kevin Dixon   | August 1995     |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                        |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
|   | and Sergeant First Class<br>James L. Richardson        |                             |
| <b>Maintenance Certification</b>  | Bostick, Captain Thomas P.                             | Fall–Winter 1986            |
| <b>Maintenance Management</b>   | Strom, Lieutenant Colonel<br>Roger C.                  | Summer 1985                 |
| <b>Maintenance Syndrome</b>   | Derby, CW4 Gene L.                                     | Summer 1973                 |
| <b>Major General Temple Retires</b>   | Tate, Mr. Bernard W.                                   | September–<br>December 2012 |
| <b>Make a Difference!</b>   | Magness, Major Thomas H. and Major Kenneth W. McDonald | November 1997               |
| <b>Make a Difference!</b>   | McDonald, Major Kenneth W. and Major Thomas H. Magness | November 1997               |
| <b>Making Molehills Out of Mountains</b>  | Rodriquez, Specialist Patrick                          | January–March 2003          |
| <b>Man: Key to Countermining Warfare</b>  | Kanda, Captain Richard                                 | Spring 1974                 |
| <b>Managed Aquifer Recharge: An Approach to Foster Stability in Arid Regions Through Water Security</b> | Patton, Captain Erik and Dr. Saugata Datta             | January–March 2018          |
| <b>Management Breakthrough (A)</b>  | Bockman, Captain F. W.                                 | Summer 1971                 |
| <b>Managing the Logistics—Support Contract in the Balkans Theater</b>                                   | Wynn, Colonel Donald T.                                | July 2000                   |
| <b>Maneuver Damage Control</b>  | Perreault, Captain Richard G.                          | Summer 1974                 |
| <b>Maneuver Enhancement Brigade (The)</b>   | Crider, Mr. Joe and Colonel Charles A. Williams        | September–<br>December 2009 |
| <b>Maneuver Enhancement Brigade (The)</b>   | Williams, Colonel Charles A. and Mr. Joe Crider        | September–<br>December 2009 |
| <b>Maneuver Support Battle Lab: Integrating Maneuver Support into Force XXI</b>                         | Green, Captain Bryan and Vern Lowrey                   | April 1997                  |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Maneuver Support Battle Lab: Integrating Maneuver Support into Force XXI</b> | Lowrey, Vern and Captain Bryan Green  | April 1997              |
| <b>Maneuver Support Center Operational Concept (The)</b>                        | Federle, Colonel Philip   | April 1998              |
| <b>Maneuver Support Center Operational Concept (The)</b>                        | Guthrie, Jacqueline and Lieutenant Colonel John Johnson   | April 1996              |
| <b>Maneuver Support Center Operational Concept (The)</b>                        | Johnson, Lieutenant Colonel John and Jacqueline Guthrie   | April 1996              |
| <b>Maneuver Support, Sustainment, Protection, Integration Experiment</b>        | Hutchinson, Mr. Dennis G.   | September–December 2018 |
| <b>Maneuver Support: From Concept to Future Employment</b>                      | Nobles, Captain Benjamin  | May–August 2018         |
| <b>MANSCEN Construct (The)</b>  | Premont, Mark T.  | August 2001             |
| <b>MANSCEN Construction</b>   | Dunn, Captain(P) Mike   | February 1998           |
| <b>MANSCEN Construction</b>   | Herold, Major Steven M., and Major Neil F. Wilson   | December 1996           |
| <b>MANSCEN Construction</b>   | Wilson, Major Neil F. and Major Steven M. Herold  | December 1996           |
| <b>Map for the Mappers (A)</b>  | Kirby, Lieutenant Colonel Robert F.   | March 1989              |
| <b>Mapmakers Scope Out Iraqi Terrain</b>  | Armbruster, Sergeant Mitchell J.  | January–March 2006      |
| <b>Mapping a Future</b>   | Tercy, Michael J.   | Summer 1971             |
| <b>Mapping Your Career the Engineer Way</b>                                     | Bonilla, Master Sergeant Jose, Kindle, Master Sergeant Kathryn and Twigg, Sergeant First Class Benjamin | August 1993             |
| <b>Mapping Your Career the Engineer Way</b>                                     | Kindle, Master Sergeant Kathryn, Master Sergeant Jose Bonilla and Sergeant First Class Benjamin Twigg   | August 1993             |
| <b>Mapping Your Career the Engineer Way</b>                                     | Twigg, Sergeant First Class Benjamin, Master  | August 1993             |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
|   | Sergeant Jose Bonilla and Master Sergeant Kathryn Kindle |                         |
| <b>Marauders (The): A Small-Scale Joint and Multinational Operation</b>   | Read, Major Ted  | April–June 2004         |
| <b>Marine Combat Engineers Repair Iraq’s Roadways</b>   | Holt, CPL Stephen  | October–December 2006   |
| <b>Marine Engineers: Construction and Destruction on Demand</b>   | Pratt, Captain Thomas                                    | August 1996             |
| <b>Marine Engineers: Developing a Strategic Vision for Engineer Support</b>                                     | Johnson, Major Jay E.                                    | November 1997           |
| <b>Marsh Restoration Has Wildlife “Seal of Approval”</b>  | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne                                     | September–December 2012 |
| <b>MARTEN (The): A Quantum Leap for Engineers</b>   | Schlie, Alan   | February 1998           |
| <b>Master and Commander: Engineer Leaders Seeking the Skills and Tools to Close the Gaps</b>                    | Funkhouser, Lieutenant Colonel Anthony C.                | October–December 2005   |
| <b>Master Planning in a Contingency Environment: Planning and Executing Installation Improvements in Kuwait</b> | Noble, Lieutenant Colonel David W.                       | September–December 2018 |
| <b>Master’s Degree Opportunities for RC Engineer Officers</b>   | Saul, Major Terry A.                                     | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Masters of Terrain</b>   | Driscoll, Captain Charles E.                             | February 2002           |
| <b>Materially Different Bridge (A)</b>  | Helmke, Richard W.                                       | Fall 1982               |
| <b>Maximizing Training Opportunities Across a Company in a Resource-Constrained Environment</b>                 | Yourchisin, Mr. Damon M.                                 | January-April 2019      |
| <b>M-CM-S in the AirLand Battle</b>   | Noah, Major General Max W.                               | Summer 1981             |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                |
|--|---|---------------------|
| <b>Measures of Effectiveness</b>   | Pell, Mark G.   | Summer 1975         |
| <b>Medal of Honor MacArthur Almost Won (The)</b>                                   | Montgomery, SP4 J. Arnold   | January–March 1976  |
| <b>Medium Girder Bridge (The): Panacea or Problem?</b>                             | Ramsey, Major Harvey G.   | Winter 1978         |
| <b>Men and Machines: A History of Combat Development</b>                           | Prichard, Captain Ronald G.                                       | Winter 1984         |
| <b>Mental Training for Combat Engineers: From the Classroom to the Battlefield</b> | Hite, Mr. Brian C.  | July–December 2008  |
| <b>MGB Myths and Misunderstandings</b>   | Hambric, Captain Harry N.   | Fall 1979           |
| <b>MICLIC-Training for Combat Engineers</b>  | Pippard, Major Kevin W.   | July 1988           |
| <b>MICROFIX V2.1 Automates Terrain Analysis</b>                                    | Bacastow, Major Todd S., Eugene K. Ressler and Major Peter Guth   | Summer 1986         |
| <b>MICROFIX V2.1 Automates Terrain Analysis</b>                                    | Guth, Major Peter, Eugene K. Ressler and Major Todd S. Bacastow   | Summer 1986         |
| <b>MICROFIX V2.1 Automates Terrain Analysis</b>                                    | Ressler, Eugene K., Major Todd S. Bacastow and Major Peter Guth   | Summer 1986         |
| <b>Military Application of Lime Stabilization</b>                                  | Norwood, Captain John D. and Captain Joseph M. Seerley            | Winter 1983         |
| <b>Military Application of Lime Stabilization</b>                                  | Seerley, Captain Joseph M. and Captain John D. Norwood            | Winter 1983         |
| <b>Military Construction Programming-Success in Korea</b>                          | Jalette, Lieutenant Colonel Robert E. and Colonel Carl O. Magnell | Vol 17 PB 5–87–3    |
| <b>Military Construction Programming-Success in Korea</b>                          | Magnell, Colonel Carl O. and Lieutenant Colonel Robert E. Jalette | Vol 17 PB 5–87–3    |
| <b>Military Designs: Design to Time or to Standard?</b>                            | Flores, Second Lieutenant Carlos                                  | July–September 2006 |
| <b>Military Dimension in Counterport Design (The)</b>                              | Theuer, Major Paul L.   | Summer 1974         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Military Engineer and the Future (The)</b>   | Clarke, General Bruce C.                               | Summer 1975           |
| <b>Military Firefighters Host Conference</b>  | Choike, Mr. Allison                                    | April–June 2006       |
| <b>Military Load Classification Table</b>   | Rowe, Captain Patrick                                  | August 1999           |
| <b>Military Microgrid: Today and Tomorrow (The)</b>   | Shay, Colonel Lisa A. and Major Nicholas G. Barry      | January-April 2018    |
| <b>Military Munitions Response Program</b>  | Albe, Mr. Mark and Ms. Margaret Schnebly               | October–December 2004 |
| <b>Military Munitions Response Program</b>  | Schnebly, Mr. Margaret and Mr. Mark Albe               | October–December 2004 |
| <b>Military Personnel Exchange Program: Unique Experience for Army Engineers</b>            | Allen, Major Mark R.                                   | January-April 2016    |
| <b>Military Pipeline Operations</b>   | Metz, Captain Robert W.                                | Vol. 17 PB 5–87–2     |
| <b>Military Support Detachment (RAID): The Tip of the Military Spear</b>                    | Gonzales, Colonel Kenneth                              | April 1999            |
| <b>Military Transition Teams</b>  | Swedberg, Captain Andrew D.                            | April–June 2006       |
| <b>Military Water-Well Drilling</b>   | Lang, Captain Paula and Captain Tim Scarbrough         | August 2001           |
| <b>Military Water-Well Drilling</b>   | Scarbrough, Captain Tim and Captain Paula Lang         | August 2001           |
| <b>Mine and Explosive Ordnance Information Coordination Center Operations in Iraq</b>       | Blaylock II, Major William B. and Mr. Dorian V. D'Aria | January–March 2004    |
| <b>Mine and Explosive Ordnance Information Coordination Center Operations in Iraq</b>       | D'Aria, Mr. Dorian and Major William B. Blaylock II    | January–March 2004    |
| <b>Mine Awareness</b>   | Eberharther, Master Sergeant Steven                    | March 1996            |
| <b>Mine Detection Moves Into the Future: The AN/PSS-14 Mine Detector Requires a License</b> | Holbrook, Mr. David                                    | October–December 2007 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)                                       | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Mine Detection Sensors</b>   | Smith, Jim                                      | December 1996           |
| <b>Mine Effects Awareness at JRTC</b>   | Langrehr, Major Douglas                         | February 2001           |
| <b>Mine Threats in Mission Areas</b>  | Zarczynski, Colonel Andrzej                     | February 2001           |
| <b>Mine Warfare and Counterinsurgency: The Russian View</b>                       | Grau, Lieutenant Colonel Lester W. (Ret)        | March 1999              |
| <b>Mine-Clearing Line Charge (MICLIC): Avoiding an Engineer's Nightmare (The)</b> | Akins, Captain Frank                            | December 1994           |
| <b>Mine-Clearing/Demining Operations: Developing Engineer Experts</b>             | LeMaster, Captain Darren                        | February 2001           |
| <b>Mine-Countermine Training</b>  | Hylander Jr., Colonel Walter R.                 | Summer 1973             |
| <b>Mine-Countermine Training Devices</b>  | Christensen, Major A. J.                        | Summer 1973             |
| <b>Mines as a Combat Multiplier</b>   | Loo, Captain James C. and Major John D. Pawulak | Winter 1982/Spring 1983 |
| <b>Mines as a Combat Multiplier</b>   | Pawulak, Major John D. and Captain James C. Loo | Winter 1982/Spring 1983 |
| <b>Mines in Mechanized Warfare</b>  | Pratt, Lieutenant Colonel Joseph                | Oct–Dec 1975            |
| <b>Minimizing Time-On-Targets</b>   | Dawkins, Captain James                          | July 1992               |
| <b>Misplaced Compassion</b>   | Dabbieri, Colonel Ron                           | July 1990               |
| <b>Mission Accomplished</b>   | Perkins Jr., Captain Andrew M.                  | Fall 1971               |
| <b>Mission Analysis: Getting it Right</b>   | Wyte, Major Joey                                | February 1998           |
| <b>Mission and Enlisted Career Progression (The)</b>                              | Arsenault, Sergeant First Class Richard         | February 1992           |
| <b>Mission and Enlisted Career Progression (The)</b>                              | Kindle, Master Sergeant Kathy                   | February 1992           |
| <b>Mission and Enlisted Career Progression (The)</b>                              | Robinson, Sergeant First Class Larry            | February 1992           |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                                |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Mission and the Mission (The)</b>                            | Newland, Chaplain (Captain) Benjamin J.           | September–December 2019             |
| <b>Mission Command and the Brigade Headquarters Company</b>     | Albert, Colonel Blace C.                          | May-August 2014                     |
| <b>MOB DES</b>  | Pendleton, Colonel Roger L.                       | Winter/Spring 1975<br>Special Issue |
| <b>Mobile Assault Bridge (The)</b>                              | Rosario, Captain Monica I. and Mr. Troy D. Morgan | September–December 2017             |
| <b>Mobile Company Command Post (The)</b>                        | Meberg, Captain Justine M.                        | May-August 2017                     |
| <b>Mobile Soils Labs: Immediate Quality Control</b>             | Cramer, Private First Class Eric W.               | Fall/Winter 1986                    |
| <b>Mobility and Survivability in World War I</b>                | Fisher, Second Lieutenant Robert A.               | September–December 2017             |
| <b>Mobility and the Contemporary UET</b>                        | Harrington, Robert W.                             | Summer 1975                         |
| <b>Mobilization the National Guard in a Modular Environment</b> | Becar, Major Kevin L.                             | September–December 2010             |
| <b>MOBNET and Army Mobilization Planning</b>                    | Atkinson, Terry                                   | January 1991                        |
| <b>Modern Army Bridger (The)</b>                                | Dean, Captain Garrett A.                          | January–April 2017                  |
| <b>Modern Battering Ram (The): MICLIC in Kuwait</b>             | Herrera, Private First Class Victoria R.          | September–December 2018             |
| <b>Modernization of Combat Construction Equipment</b>           | Fenhagen, CW3 Ben                                 | Summer 1984                         |
| <b>Modernized Demolition Initiator Update</b>                   | Venus, Sergeant First Class Jefferey (Retired)    | July 2002                           |
| <b>Modernized Demolition Initiators</b>                         | Johnson, Rebecca                                  | March 1996                          |
| <b>Modernizing for the Future</b>                               | Spiegel, W. T.                                    | Winter 1972                         |
| <b>Modernizing Sets, Kits, Outfits, and Tools</b>               | Knotts, Tom                                       | November 1997                       |
| <b>Modular Engineer Battalion Maintenance</b>                   | Preston, Major Scott S.                           | May–August 2011                     |
| <b>Modular Engineer Structure in Divisions</b>                  | Eckstein, Colonel Jeffrey R.                      | January–March 2008                  |
| <b>Molding an Effective Tactical Operations Center</b>          | Braden Jr., Major John W.                         | Winter 1980                         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                |
|---|--|---------------------|
| <b>Monument (A), A Building</b>   | Lowrance, Major Jerry M.   | Fall 1972           |
| <b>More Than Management</b>   | Kemper, Major Clarence B.  | July–September 2006 |
| <b>More Than Technology</b>   | Cook, Major Judson   | August 1997         |
| <b>MOS Consolidation: Its Time Has Come!</b>                                      | Price, Captain James A.  | April 1992          |
| <b>MOS Qualification in the Pacific</b>   | Bowers, Captain William E.   | April 1991          |
| <b>Motivation: A Staff Officer Speaks</b>   | Thompson, Captain Jon  | Apr–Jun 1976        |
| <b>Motorcycle Rider Risk Management</b>   | Fanning, Fred E.   | July–September 2003 |
| <b>Move Up By Mail</b>  | Daoulas, Lieutenant Colonel Arthur   | Spring 1971         |
| <b>Moving a Volcano</b>   | Holland, Captain Thomas  | February 2001       |
| <b>Moving Mountains: Army Engineers in Bolivia</b>                                | Blocher, SP4 Bob and Captain Louis Herrera   | March 1990          |
| <b>Moving Mountains: Army Engineers in Bolivia</b>                                | Herrera, Captain Louis and SP4 Bob Blocher   | March 1990          |
| <b>Moving Out With Great Engineers</b>  | Van Antwerp, Lieutenant General Robert L.  | January–April 2009  |
| <b>Multicomponent Initiative (The): Lessons Learned and Challenges Ahead</b>      | O'Donovan, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas E.  | April 2002          |
| <b>Multinational Engineer Battalion (A)</b>                                       | Jackson, Lieutenant Colonel Ed   | January–March 2004  |
| <b>Multinational Mine-Strike Recovery Operation</b>                               | Cherrie, Brigadier General Stanley F.  | August 1997         |
| <b>Multinational-Joint Combined Arms Route Clearance Operations</b>               | Schmidt II, Captain Donald A.  | January–April 2015  |
| <b>Multirole Bridge Company (The): An Update</b>                                  | Schlie, Alan   | December 1995       |
| <b>Multirole Engineer Battalion (The)</b>   | Rowan, Lieutenant Colonel James R.   | August 1997         |
| <b>Multitasking Under Fire</b>  | Lucitt, Captain Daniel J.  | January–April 2010  |
| <b>Multitool Training Unit: Company B Teaches a Wide Array of Engineer Skills</b> | Sherman, First Lieutenant Daniel C., Captain Andrew G. L. Taylor, and Staff Sergeant Jared S. Wenzel | January-April 2016  |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date               |
|---|--|--------------------|
| <b>Multitool Training Unit: Company B Teaches a Wide Array of Engineer Skills</b>           | Taylor, Captain Andrew G. L., First Lieutenant Daniel C. Sherman, and Staff Sergeant Jared S. Wenzel | January-April 2016 |
| <b>Multitool Training Unit: Company B Teaches a Wide Array of Engineer Skills</b>           | Wenzel, Staff Sergeant Jared S., Captain Andrew G. L. Taylor, and First Lieutenant Daniel C. Sherman | January-April 2016 |
| <b>Mutter der Kompanie</b>  | Zedler, Brigadier General Roland H.  | Summer 1986        |
| <b>Myths From the NTC</b>   | Greenwalt Jr., Lieutenant Colonel Robert J.  | July 1988          |
| <b>Nation Assistance in Kuwait</b>  | Locurcio, Brigadier General Ralph V.   | April 1992         |
| <b>Nation Assistance: An Evolving (But Not New) Concept</b>                                 | Houck, Major Boyd D.   | April 1992         |
| <b>National Guard Blazes Trails</b>   | Mann, Captain Lynda  | Winter 1985        |
| <b>National Guard Solar Power Projects</b>  | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne   | January–April 2010 |
| <b>NATO Rail Operations in the Balkans</b>  | Toomey, Lieutenant Colonel Christopher J.  | July 1998          |
| <b>Navy Seabees and the Civil Engineer Corps: Providing Skills to the Joint Environment</b> | Bowers, Lieutenant Commander Michael, CEC, USN, and Rear Admiral Jack E. Buffington, CEC, USN        | December 1994      |
| <b>Navy Seabees and the Civil Engineer Corps: Providing Skills to the Joint Environment</b> | Buffington, Rear Admiral Jack E., CEC, USN, and Lieutenant Commander Michael Bowers, CEC, USN        | December 1994      |
| <b>NBC Warfare</b>  | Pittman, Jr., Captain Paul M.  | Jul–Sep 1977       |
| <b>NCO Corps Moves Forward (The)</b>  | Carroll, Captain Robert B.   | July 1992          |
| <b>NCO Proficiency: Bridge Demolition</b>   | Glover, Sergeant First Class Gary D.   | December 1995      |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>NCOES</b>  | Johnson, Sergeant First Class William D.                                      | Summer 1975             |
| <b>NCOs Train the Force</b>   | Baez, Captain Maycros I.  | April–June 2004         |
| <b>Need Engineering Help? Contact the E12RC</b>                             | Miller, Lieutenant Colonel Joseph K.  | April–June 2006         |
| <b>Need for Joint Engineer Doctrine (The): Excerpts from a White Paper</b>  | Paczkowski, Lieutenant Colonel John P. (edited by)                            | December 1996           |
| <b>Need for the M9 Armored Combat Earthmover (The)</b>                      | Prichard, Captain Ronald G. and Major Donald T. Wynn                          | Summer 1984             |
| <b>Need for the M9 Armored Combat Earthmover (The)</b>                      | Wynn, Major Donald T. and Captain Ronald G. Prichard                          | Summer 1984             |
| <b>Net Zero for Training Through Construction</b>                           | Roth, Colonel Adam S.   | January–April 2014      |
| <b>New Bridges (The) -- Where Are They?</b>                                 | Dotterer, Harold A.   | Jan/Feb/Mar 1976        |
| <b>New Cavalry Leader's Course (The)</b>                                    | Dooley, Major Matthew A.  | July–September 2005     |
| <b>New Countermine Capabilities of 80's</b>                                 | Miller, Major Marion  | Summer 1981             |
| <b>New CSE Company (The)</b>  | Porter, Lieutenant Colonel Bruce  | August 1994             |
| <b>New Engineering Techniques</b>   | Peixotto, Brigadier General Ernest D.   | Summer 1973             |
| <b>New Era Begins in the Personnel Realm (A)</b>                            | Zajac, Captain Matt   | November 1997           |
| <b>New Generation of Expeditionary Earth-Filled Protective Barriers (A)</b> | Graves, Warrant Officer 2 Matt  | July–December 2008      |
| <b>New Integrated Facilities System (The)</b>                               | Simpson, Jo   | Vol 17 PB 5–87–3        |
| <b>New Look in Topographic Support (A)</b>                                  | Lycan, Colonel Daniel L. and Val E. Sellers                                   | Spring 1980             |
| <b>New Look in Topographic Support (A)</b>                                  | Sellers, Val E. and Colonel Daniel L. Lycan                                   | Spring 1980             |
| <b>New Metric: Measuring Retrograde Progress in Afghanistan (A)</b>         | Page, Captain Thomas N., Captain Nicholas G. Vottero, and Mr. Thomas A. Clark | September–December 2014 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>New Mix Design for the Concrete Mobile</b>                              | Estes, Captain Allen  | Summer 1983             |
| <b>New Mold for Engineer Lieutenants</b>                                   | Eady, SP4 Jim   | Spring 1980             |
| <b>New MScOE Digital Training Facility (The)</b>                           | McFarland, Mr. Robert B.  | May–December 2013       |
| <b>New Opportunity for RC Officers to Earn Engineering Master's Degree</b> | Bunch, Major James L. and Lieutenant Colonel Steven K.              | January–March 2008      |
| <b>New Opportunity for RC Officers to Earn Engineering Master's Degree</b> | Knutzen, Lieutenant Colonel Steven K. and Major James L. Bunch      | January–March 2008      |
| <b>New Paradigm for Topographic Support (A)</b>                            | Campbell, Lieutenant Colonel Douglas                                | April 1995              |
| <b>New Reliabilities (The)</b>   | Saage, Captain Leroy L.   | Summer 1974             |
| <b>New Road Design Criteria for Theatre</b>                                | Wagreich, Captain Ira   | Summer 1981             |
| <b>New Tactical Fire Fighting Truck</b>                                    | DaCosta, Specialist Judith D.                                       | July–September 2005     |
| <b>New Task Force Engineer Planner (The)</b>                               | Brown, Mr. Timothy J.   | September–December 2016 |
| <b>New Tools for Old Tasks</b>   | Sprinsky, Major William H.  | Summer 1975             |
| <b>New Tracked Vehicle Course Makes Better NCOs</b>                        | Chagaris, First Lieutenant John P.                                  | Fall 1984               |
| <b>New Way of Doing Business (A)</b>                                       | Gill, Major General Clair F. and Vern Lowrey                        | March 1997              |
| <b>New Way of Doing Business (A)</b>                                       | Lowrey, Vern and Major General Clair F. Gill                        | March 1997              |
| <b>New Way to Breach Minefields (A)</b>                                    | Hambric, Harry N. and Major Edwin L. Booth                          | Fall 1984               |
| <b>New Way to Breach Minefields (A)</b>                                    | Booth, Major Edwin L. and Harry N. Hambric                          | Fall 1984               |
| <b>New Way to Prepare for Your SQT-3 (A)</b>                               | Christianson, Sergeant First Class Paul and Captain Richard Simmons | April–June 1977         |
| <b>New Way to Prepare for Your SQT-3 (A)</b>                               | Simmons, Captain Richard and Sergeant                               | Apr–Jun 1977            |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
|  | First Class Paul Christianson  |                         |
| <b>New Well-Drilling Rig Arrives in Djibouti</b>   | Wilson, Captain Jerord E.  | July–September 2007     |
| <b>New, The Engineer Orientation Team—Formerly, The Engineer Branch Training Team</b>              | Rexrode, Sergeant First Class David M.                                     | Winter 1985             |
| <b>Next Generation of Power Generation (The)</b>   | Dawe, Sergeant First Class Ed, and Captain Jared Ware                      | July 2000               |
| <b>Next Generation of Power Generation (The)</b>   | Ware, Captain Jared, and Sergeant First Class Ed Dawe                      | July 2000               |
| <b>NGA Supports CGSC</b>   | Erwin, Mr. Ralph M. and Ms. Marsha M. Mocaby                               | October–December 2005   |
| <b>NGA Supports CGSC</b>   | Mocaby, Ms. Marsha M. and Mr. Ralph M. Erwin                               | October–December 2005   |
| <b>Night Crossing</b>  | Gorski, Lieutenant Colonel Richard V. and First Lieutenant William Vickers | Summer 1985             |
| <b>Night Crossing</b>  | Vickers, First Lieutenant William and Lieutenant Colonel Richard V. Gorski | Summer 1985             |
| <b>No Mission Too Far, No Water Too Cold for the United States Army Dive Company (Provisional)</b> | Dodd Sergeant Tyler and First Lieutenant Timothy Mitroka                   | April–June 2006         |
| <b>No Mission Too Far, No Water Too Cold for the United States Army Dive Company (Provisional)</b> | Mitroka, First Lieutenant Timothy and Sergeant Tyler Dodd                  | April–June 2006         |
| <b>No Mystery at Plum Island</b>   | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne   | September–December 2011 |
| <b>Noncommissioned Officer (The)</b>   | Greek, Command Sergeant Major Johnny W.                                    | Fall 1980               |
| <b>Noncommissioned Officer Education System Structure Redesign</b>                                 | Pearson, Command Sergeant Major Clinton J.                                 | July–September 2004     |
| <b>Nonpolluting Wash Facilities</b>  | Benson, Jerry and Joe Matherly   | Winter 1982/Spring 1983 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Nonpolluting Wash Facilities</b>                                  | Matherly, Joe and Jerry Benson   | Winter 1982/Spring 1983 |
| <b>Nonstandard IRB Anchorage in Austere Environments</b>             | Captain Daniel E. Kitchell   | May–August 2019         |
| <b>North Dakota National Guard Trains on New Bridge Equipment</b>    | Lorius, Staff Sergeant Billie Jo and Mr. William Prokopyk                                | Sept–Dec 2010           |
| <b>Notes from the Commanding General</b>                             | Christman, Major General Daniel W.   | August 1993             |
| <b>NTC: Lessons Learned From My First Rotation</b>                   | Kreh, Second Lieutenant Steven L.  | February 2001           |
| <b>Nurturing Technical Competence Among Junior Engineer Officers</b> | Moss, First Lieutenant Ian C.  | May–August 2017         |
| <b>Objective Force 101</b>   | Winkler, Captain Mark A.   | April–June 2003         |
| <b>Observations From Just Cause</b>                                  | Taras, Captain Gordon, J.  | April 1992              |
| <b>Obstacle Breaching And Marking For Squads</b>                     | Rider, Sergeant First Class Bruce  | October 1990            |
| <b>Obstacle Coordination Points</b>                                  | Pettet, Captain Kevin, Colonel David W. Washechek, and Lieutenant Colonel James A. Price | August 1999             |
| <b>Obstacle Coordination Points</b>                                  | Price, Lieutenant Colonel James A., Colonel David W. Washechek, and Captain Kevin Pettet | August 1999             |
| <b>Obstacle Coordination Points</b>                                  | Washechek, Colonel David W., Lieutenant Colonel James A. Price, and Captain Kevin Pettet | August 1999             |
| <b>Obstacle Employment: What Does It Mean?</b>                       | Miller, Major John L.  | September–December 2015 |
| <b>Obstacle Recording, Reporting, and Transfer</b>                   | Captain Justin J. Vogt   | January–April 2019      |
| <b>Obstacles Planning Simulation (The)</b>                           | Deponai III, John M., Dr. James E. Snellen, Captain Rick Jones, Captain Leo J. Fontana   | Summer 1985             |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date               |
|---|---|--------------------|
| <b>Obstacles Planning Simulation (The)</b>  | Fontana, Captain Leo J., John M. Deponai III, Dr. James E. Snellen, Captain Rick Jones    | Summer 1985        |
| <b>Obstacles Planning Simulation (The)</b>  | Jones, Captain Rick, John M. Deponai III, Dr. James E. Snellen and Captain Leo J. Fontana | Summer 1985        |
| <b>Obstacles Planning Simulation (The)</b>  | Snellen, Dr. James E., John M. Deponai III, Captain Rick Jones and Captain Leo J. Fontana | Summer 1985        |
| <b>OCS—Another Perspective</b>  | Connor, Captain John J.   | Spring 1972        |
| <b>OERs</b>   | Savage, Lieutenant Colonel Leslie H.  | Summer 1975        |
| <b>Officer Professional Development in a BGE World</b>  | Johnson, Lieutenant Colonel Scott C.  | January–April 2009 |
| <b>Ohio Engineers Get “Stick Time” at Selfridge: A Mutually Beneficial Relationship Continues</b> | Higgins, Rae  | February 2000      |
| <b>Old Ironsides Sappers Expand Traditional Roles During BCTP</b>                                 | Arnold, Colonel Edwin J. and Lieutenant Colonel William Bayles                            | August 1994        |
| <b>Old Ironsides Sappers Expand Traditional Roles During BCTP</b>                                 | Bayles, Lieutenant Colonel William, and Colonel Edwin J. Arnold                           | August 1994        |
| <b>Omaha District Engineer Mural (The)</b>  | Baughner, Michael L.  | Oct–Dec 1977       |
| <b>On Being an Engineer: Reflections From the Chief of Engineers</b>                              | Flowers, Lieutenant General Robert B.   | January–March 2004 |
| <b>On Time, Under Budget</b>  | Liebner, Captain Frank A.   | Fall 1983          |
| <b>On Top of the World: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Supports an Arctic Mission</b>               | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne  | April–June 2005    |
| <b>One Regiment, One Fight</b>  | Ballard, Lieutenant General Joe N.  | April 1999         |
| <b>One Regiment: Breaking Down the Stovepipes</b>   | Roth, Colonel Adam S.   | May-December 2013  |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>One Station Unit Training: Engineer Style</b>                               | Porr, Brian  | Fall 1978               |
| <b>One Team, One Fight: Engineer InterService Training</b>                     | Lieutenant Colonel Aaron D. Bohrer, Captain Lauren M. Cooper, and Captain Drew A. Maci                           | January–March 2018      |
| <b>One Team--Focused!</b>  | Kem (Ret.), Major General Sam  | April 1997              |
| <b>One Team—One Fight</b>  | Edmonds, Captain Lee, Captain Brian Stone, First Lieutenant Carlos Restrepo, and First Lieutenant Charles Heaton | January–March 2006      |
| <b>One Year as a Contracting Officer Representative</b>                        | Poppe, Captain Kyle L.   | September–December 2012 |
| <b>One-Hour Minefield (The)</b>  | Reed, Captain Philip L.  | Number 1, 1987          |
| <b>One-Stop Waste Disposal—Enhancing Force Protection in Afghanistan</b>       | Anderson, Lieutenant Colonel Garth and Lieutenant Colonel Whitney Wolf   | October–December 2004   |
| <b>One-Stop Waste Disposal—Enhancing Force Protection in Afghanistan</b>       | Wolf, Lieutenant Colonel and Lieutenant Colonel Garth Anderson   | October–December 2004   |
| <b>Only the Innovative Need Apply—Brigade Special Troops Battalion Command</b> | Johnson, Lieutenant Colonel Scott C.   | April–June 2008         |
| <b>OPD Reorganization</b>  | Rudolph, Colonel Carl P.   | Summer 1975             |
| <b>Operating a Mine Detector: Proficiency Through Practice</b>                 | Berhow, Captain James E., USMC   | August 1994             |
| <b>Operation Alaskan Road</b>  | Hall, Ms. Vicki D.   | January–March 2008      |
| <b>Operation Border Support</b>  | First Lieutenant Alan D. Koepnick  | May–August 2019         |
| <b>Operation Bulldog Barrier</b>   | Mooney, First Lieutenant John  | October–December 2002   |
| <b>Operation Chosin Action: A River-Crossing Exercise</b>                      | Rupp, Major James K.   | December 1995           |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date            |
|--|---|-----------------|
| <b>Operation Continue Hope:<br/>An Update on the Sapper<br/>Effort in Somalia</b>                          | Kauffman, Captain<br>Sheldon S.   | February 1994   |
| <b>Operation Desert Strike:<br/>An Engineer Commander's<br/>Perspective</b>                                | Kuhr, Lieutenant Colonel<br>Gregory S.  | November 1997   |
| <b>Operation Desert Thunder:<br/>Coalition Task Force-<br/>Kuwait Engineer<br/>Operations</b>              | Bowers, Lieutenant<br>Colonel William, Major<br>Michael Lynch, and Major<br>Donald Johantges                                    | November 1998   |
| <b>Operation Desert Thunder:<br/>Coalition Task Force-<br/>Kuwait Engineer<br/>Operations</b>              | Johantges, Major Donald,<br>Lieutenant Colonel<br>William Bowers and Major<br>Michael Lynch                                     | November 1998   |
| <b>Operation Desert Thunder:<br/>Coalition Task Force-<br/>Kuwait Engineer<br/>Operations</b>              | Major Michael, Lieutenant<br>Colonel William Bowers<br>and Major Donald<br>Johantges  | November 1998   |
| <b>Operation Enduring<br/>Freedom From the Military<br/>Engineer Perspective</b>                           | Maconi, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Donald L.,<br>Colonel Jerry T. Mohr,<br>and Lieutenant Colonel<br>Frederick A. "Fritz" Mucke      | July 2002       |
| <b>Operation Enduring<br/>Freedom From the Military<br/>Engineer Perspective</b>                           | Mohr, Colonel Jerry T.,<br>Mucke, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Frederick A.<br>"Fritz," and Maconi,<br>Lieutenant Colonel<br>Donald L. | July 2002       |
| <b>Operation Enduring<br/>Freedom From the Military<br/>Engineer Perspective</b>                           | Mucke, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Frederick A.<br>"Fritz," Colonel Jerry T.<br>Mohr, and TC Donald L.<br>Maconi                      | July 2002       |
| <b>Operation Enduring<br/>Freedom: A Waypoint<br/>Toward Geospatial<br/>Engineering<br/>Transformation</b> | Kasten, CW3 David   | April–June 2003 |
| <b>Operation Enigma Strike:<br/>Testing the Deployability<br/>of the 130th Engineer<br/>Brigade FEMs</b>   | Jeszenszky, Captain<br>Christopher, and Major<br>George Simon   | April 2002      |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Operation Enigma Strike: Testing the Deployability of the 130th Engineer Brigade FEMs</b>    | Simon, Major George, and Captain Christopher Jeszenszky                                  | April 2002            |
| <b>Operation Fuerte Apoyo: Disaster Relief in Nicaragua</b>                                     | Eckstein, Major Jeff   | November 1999         |
| <b>Operation Hydra: Airborne Engineers in Action</b>  | Freund, First Lieutenant Matthew Z.  | July–December 2008    |
| <b>Operation Lionclaw: Building Iraqi Route Clearance Capability Through Active Partnership</b> | Gentzel, First Lieutenant Eric R., Captain Andrew P. Sanders and Major Marvin L. Griffin | January–April 2009    |
| <b>Operation Lionclaw: Building Iraqi Route Clearance Capability Through Active Partnership</b> | Griffin, Major Marvin L., Captain Andrew P. Sanders and First Lieutenant Eric R. Gentzel | January–April 2009    |
| <b>Operation Lionclaw: Building Iraqi Route Clearance Capability Through Active Partnership</b> | Sanders, Captain Andrew P., Major Marvin L. Griffin and First Lieutenant Eric R. Gentzel | January–April 2009    |
| <b>Operation Market Garden—The Battle for Arnhem</b>  | Hoyer, Captain Brodie K.   | April–June 2008       |
| <b>Operation Mountain Blade</b>   | Smith, Staff Sergeant Derek M.   | January–April 2013    |
| <b>Operation Sand Castle 2007</b>   | Talley, Brigadier General Jeffrey W.   | July–September 2007   |
| <b>Operation Sand Castle 2008: Taking It to the Next Level and Beyond</b>                       | Brierton, Major John   | July–December 2008    |
| <b>Operation Snow-Go to the Rescue</b>  | Small, SP4 Bob   | Jan–Mar 1977          |
| <b>Operation Together Forward</b>   | Casey, First Lieutenant Michael P. and First Lieutenant Kurtis J. Schaaf                 | October–December 2006 |
| <b>Operation Together Forward</b>   | Schaaf, First Lieutenant Kurtis J. and First   | October–December 2006 |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
|  | Lieutenant Michael P. Casey  |                         |
| <b>Operation Tunnel: Confined-Space Operations Within the Tunnels of Chicago</b> | Allen, Captain James and Captain David Noble                                       | July–September 2004     |
| <b>Operation Tunnel: Confined-Space Operations Within the Tunnels of Chicago</b> | Noble, Captain David and Captain James Allen                                       | July–September 2004     |
| <b>Operation United Assistance</b>   | Gibson, Mr. William A.   | September–December 2015 |
| <b>Operation Urgent Fury</b>   | Izzo, Lieutenant Colonel Lawrence L.   | Winter 1983             |
| <b>Operational Testing and Evaluation of Engineer Systems</b>                    | Mally, Major Richard J.  | April 1993              |
| <b>Operationalizing Assured Mobility</b>   | Bedey, Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A., and Major Ted Read                           | April–June 2003         |
| <b>Operationalizing Assured Mobility</b>   | Read, Major Ted, and Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A. Bedey                           | April–June 2003         |
| <b>OPMS</b>  | Rodolph Jr., Colonel Carl P.   | Fall 1974               |
| <b>OPMS XXI and the Engineer Corps—Where Are We Heading?</b>                     | Zajac, Captain Matt  | November 1997           |
| <b>Organizational Leadership at the Battalion Level</b>                          | Farrell, Lieutenant Colonel Laurence M.  | October–December 2007   |
| <b>Origins of Military Mines (The): Part I</b>                                   | Schneck, William C.  | July 1998               |
| <b>Origins of Military Mines (The): Part II,</b>                                 | Schneck, William C.  | November 1998           |
| <b>Out Front With the Divisional Cavalry</b>                                     | Bird, Captain Elliot   | January–March 2003      |
| <b>Outcomes-Based Training: Soldiers as Leaders</b>                              | Padgett, Command Sergeant Major Douglas S. and Lieutenant Colonel Richard A. Pratt | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Outcomes-Based Training: Soldiers as Leaders</b>                              | Pratt, Lieutenant Colonel Richard A. and Command                                   | September–December 2009 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
|   | Sergeant Major Douglas S. Padgett  |                         |
| <b>Overseeing Engineer Career Management Fields</b>                               | Eelman, Sergeant First Class Donald and Sergeant First Class Jose Guzman | July 1989               |
| <b>Overseeing Engineer Career Management Fields</b>                               | Guzman, Sergeant First Class Jose and Sergeant First Class Donald Eelman | July 1989               |
| <b>Paint Problems</b>   | Beitelman, Alfred  | Fall 1982               |
| <b>Palizada-Road Building the Ecuadorian Way</b>                                  | Blacazar, Major Pat and Dr. Jack Fowler                                  | March 1988              |
| <b>Palizada-Road Building the Ecuadorian Way</b>                                  | Fowler, Dr. Jack and Major Pat Blacazar                                  | March 1988              |
| <b>Palletized Load System: Streamlined Acquisition Supports Engineers</b>         | Edgin, Gregory C., and Peter Motzenbecker                                | August 1999             |
| <b>Palletized Load System: Streamlined Acquisition Supports Engineers</b>         | Motzenbecker, Peter, and Gregory C. Edgin                                | August 1999             |
| <b>Panama, Keeping the Canal On Track</b>   | Ferrin, Captain Frederick R.   | Summer 1982             |
| <b>Panic Room</b>   | Napier, Sergeant Shawn W.  | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Partners Pulling Together: Engineers Help Schramberg Recover From Disaster</b> | Adams, Dr. Bianka J.   | September–December 2012 |
| <b>Partnership</b>  | Zickert, Lieutenant Colonel Jaochim K. W.                                | Fall 1974               |
| <b>Partnership in Preservation</b>  | Young, Cecilia, E.   | March 1996              |
| <b>Partnership Training</b>   | Meyers, Captain Daniel J.  | July 2002               |
| <b>Pass Guidons, Not Paychecks</b>  | Harrington Jr., Captain W. C.  | Winter 1983             |
| <b>Past In Review–“An Exemplary Engineer Soldier”</b>                             | Person, Mr. Gustav J.  | September–December 2012 |
| <b>Peacekeeping From an HHC Perspective</b>                                       | Hill, Captain Ralan, and Captain Kevin Stoll                             | October–December 2003   |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                  |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Peacekeeping From an HHC Perspective</b>                         | Stoll, Captain Kevin, and Captain Ralan                               | October–December 2003 |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes</b>  | Fillmore, Sergeant Major Theresa                                      | August 1999           |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes</b>  | Florance, Sergeant Major Jay  | April 1998            |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes</b>  | Freeland, Major Jeff, Major Dave Holbrook, and Captain Ronnie Griffin | April 2002            |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes</b>  | Griffin, Captain Ronnie B.  | May 2001              |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes</b>  | Griffin, Captain Ronnie, Major Jeff Freeland, and Major Dave Holbrook | April 2002            |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes</b>  | Holbrook, Major Dave, Major Jeff Freeland, and Captain Ronnie Griffin | April 2002            |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes</b>  | Luce, Colonel John R.   | August 2001           |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes</b>  | Luce, Colonel John R.   | February 2001         |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes</b>  | Smith Lieutenant Colonel Jack F.                                      | October–December 2002 |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes</b>  | Smith Lieutenant Colonel Jack F.                                      | January–March 2003    |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes</b>  | Smith Lieutenant Colonel Jack F.                                      | July–September 2003   |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes: Communication</b>                                 | Fillmore, Sergeant Major Theresa                                      | October 2000          |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes: Limited Call to Active Duty for Captains</b>      | Hartley, Major David  | July 1998             |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes: NCO Advancement</b>                               | Florance, Sergeant Major Jay  | July 1998             |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes: NCOERS</b>  | Florance, Sergeant Major Jay  | March 1999            |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes: Olmstead Scholarship—Adventure of a Lifetime</b>  | Anderson, Captain Michelle  | February 2002         |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes: Reclassification of Soldiers in Selected MOSs</b> | Matos, Major Ruben  | July–September 2004   |
| <b>PERSCOM Notes: The Assignment Process</b>                        | Fillmore, Sergeant Major Theresa                                      | November 1999         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>PERSCOM Notes: When Can I Retire?</b>                                      | Fillmore, Sergeant Major Theresa                         | February 2000         |
| <b>Personal Computers at Work in the Battalion</b>                            | McLaughlin, Major Robert R.                              | Fall/Winter 1986      |
| <b>Personnel Notes: Enlisted HRC Update</b>                                   | Burchman, Lieutenant Colonel Margaret W.                 | January–March 2004    |
| <b>Personnel Notes: Officer HRC Update</b>                                    | Mueller, Lieutenant Colonel Pete, and Colonel Mike Rossi | January–March 2004    |
| <b>Personnel Notes: Officer HRC Update</b>                                    | Rossi, Colonel Mike, and Lieutenant Colonel Pete Mueller | January–March 2004    |
| <b>Philippine Engineers in Nation Assistance: The Huk Campaign</b>            | Weber, Captain James R.                                  | February 1993         |
| <b>Photo-Essay from Operation Joint Endeavor - Part I</b>                     | Goetz, Major Andrew                                      | August 1996           |
| <b>Photo-Essay from Operation Joint Endeavor - Part II</b>                    | Goetz, Major Andrew                                      | December 1996         |
| <b>Physical Fitness: Are We Providing Adequate Emphasis?</b>                  | Wuchte, Captain Thomas A.                                | Vol 17 PB 5–87–3      |
| <b>Phytoremediation System Cleans Up Groundwater Plume</b>                    | Wrobel, Mr. John   | October–December 2004 |
| <b>Pickett's Charge: The Final Day at Gettysburg</b>                          | Garrison Jr., Captain William G.                         | August 1994           |
| <b>Picture Is Worth a Thousand Lives (A)</b>                                  | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne                                     | October–December 2005 |
| <b>Piece of Land and a Vision (A)</b>   | Balvanz, First Lieutenant Joseph E.                      | May–August 2011       |
| <b>Pier Protector</b>   | Oldmixon, Captain Robert J.                              | Spring 1972           |
| <b>Pioneering Nondoctrinal Bridging Operations: The “Roller Skate” Repair</b> | Soroka, First Lieutenant Nicholas A.                     | July–December 2008    |
| <b>Pioneers at Normandy Beach</b>   | Covert, Norma  | Jan–Mar 1977          |
| <b>Place Created Especially for Engineers (A)</b>                             | Aukland, Major Richard T.                                | July 1989             |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                  |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Plan Build, Protect: Assisting Iraq!</b>  | Snel, Major Joseph A.                             | July–September 2007   |
| <b>Planning a Dynamic Training Program</b>   | Hylander Jr., Colonel Walter. R.                  | Summer 1972           |
| <b>Planning a New FOB in Afghanistan</b>   | Carvelli, Second Lieutenant Michael P.            | October–December 2007 |
| <b>Planning Engineer ARTEPs the Easy Way</b>   | Durkin, Captain John A.                           | Spring 1984           |
| <b>Planning Engineer Support for a MOUT Attack</b>                                       | DeJarnette, Captain John C.                       | July 1998             |
| <b>Planning Engineer Support for an Urban Attack</b>                                     | DeJarnette, Captain John C.                       | January–March 2003    |
| <b>Platoon Inventory</b>   | Rogers, Major Curtis R.                           | Summer 1982           |
| <b>Platoon Proficiency Training</b>  | Connor, Captain John J.                           | Oct–Dec 1975          |
| <b>Platoon Streamer Program (The)</b>  | Vesay, Captain Tony                               | February 1992         |
| <b>Play it Again</b>   | Gulskowski, Captain Dennis                        | Summer 1980           |
| <b>PLDC: The First Step for NCOs</b>   | Bussey Sr., Sergeant First Class Danny L.         | Fall 1984             |
| <b>Pohakuloa Training Area Celebrates 50 Years of Service to the Military</b>            | McElroy, Mr. Robert H.                            | October–December 2006 |
| <b>Pollution Prevention Improves Air Quality at Fort Campbell</b>                        | Longdon, Ms. Crystal                              | October–December 2004 |
| <b>Portable Blast Wall</b>   | Stalder, Major Jesse H.                           | May–August 2011       |
| <b>Possible Solution to a Dangerous Problem (A)</b>                                      | Brown, Captain William D.                         | Summer 1974           |
| <b>Post Support</b>  | Fisher, Lieutenant Colonel Martin                 | Spring 1984           |
| <b>Power Surge: 249th Engineer Battalion Conducts Electrical Inspections and Repairs</b> | Olsen, Lieutenant Colonel Paul B.                 | July–December 2008    |
| <b>Powering the Force</b>  | Boyette, James S. and Captain Esther S. Pinchasin | July–September 2006   |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Powering the Force</b>   | Pinchasin, Captain Esther S. and Captain James S. Boyette  | July–September 2006     |
| <b>Precast Demolitions Training Range Bunkers</b>   | Donahoe, First Lieutenant Adrian and Gerald L. Knapp   | December 1996           |
| <b>Precast Demolitions Training Range Bunkers</b>   | Knapp, Gerald L. and First Lieutenant Adrian Donahoe   | December 1996           |
| <b>Precombat Checks and Inspections</b>   | Casteel, Sergeant First Class Robert W.  | August 1999             |
| <b>Predicting Concrete Quality</b>  | Lawrence, Debbie J.  | Fall 1982               |
| <b>Pre-engineered Buildings: Quality Assurance Tricks of the Trade</b>  | McIntosh, D.G.   | August 1993             |
| <b>Preparation: Insuring Success</b>  | Stowe, Lieutenant Colonel Wain W.  | Summer 1978             |
| <b>Preparing Engineer Companies to Win in a Complex World</b>   | Howell, Captain Robert B.  | May-August 2016         |
| <b>Preparing for a Firefight: Organizing, Equipping, and Training a Wildland Firefighting Task Force</b>                  | Nichols, Captain Matthew T., First Lieutenant Charlene L. Coutteau, and First Lieutenant Mark L. Rubio | September–December 2017 |
| <b>Preparing for the Wars of Tomorrow: Multinational Operations at the European Corps Engineer Training Exercise 2016</b> | Stitt, Second Lieutenant Colby C. and Captain Casey A. Tuggle  | May–August 2017         |
| <b>Preparing for the Wars of Tomorrow: Multinational Operations at the European Corps Engineer Training Exercise 2016</b> | Tuggle, Captain Casey A. and Second Lieutenant Colby C. Stitt  | May–August 2017         |
| <b>Preparing For Your DEH Assignment</b>  | Ketchum, Tim   | Spring 1985             |
| <b>Preparing the Engineer Brigade for Operation Iraqi Freedom</b>   | Allen, Mr. Larry and Mr. Kirk McGraw   | April–June 2004         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Preparing the Engineer Brigade for Operation Iraqi Freedom</b>   | McGraw, Mr. Kirk and Mr. Larry Allen                           | April–June 2004         |
| <b>Preparing the Engineer Brigade for Operation Iraqi Freedom</b>   | Young, Colonel Don C.  | April–June 2004         |
| <b>Prestigious Sapper Tab (The)—Earning and Maintaining the Right to Wear It</b>                                      | Zwolinski, Master Sergeant Matthew B.                          | September–December 2018 |
| <b>Prime Power on the Battlefield</b>   | Cockerham, Major Kenneth E.                                    | April 1992              |
| <b>Prime Power School Opens at Fort Leonard Wood</b>  | McCoy, Ms. Diana and Ms. Amy Phillips                          | January–April 2011      |
| <b>Prime Power School Opens at Fort Leonard Wood</b>  | Phillips, Ms. Army and Ms. Diana McCoy                         | January–April 2011      |
| <b>Prime-Power Considerations for Engineer Planners</b>   | Van Epps, Captain Geoff  | July–September 2003     |
| <b>Primer on Microbial Fuel Cells (A)</b>   | Forlife, Sergeant Michael K.                                   | January–April 2018      |
| <b>Private's Life (A): My Journey Through the Second World War</b>  | Mendelsohn, Mr. Murray as told to Dr. Christopher Hennen       | October–December 2007   |
| <b>Professional Certification of Army Engineer Officers</b>   | Shaw, Major Kelcey R.  | September–December 2011 |
| <b>Professional Credentialing at the Unit Level: 3d Infantry Division Shows One Way for Army Engineers to Succeed</b> | Payne, Lieutenant Colonel R. Daren and Major Michael D. Steele | January-April 2016      |
| <b>Professional Credentialing at the Unit Level: 3d Infantry Division Shows One Way for Army Engineers to Succeed</b> | Steele, Major Michael D. and Lieutenant Colonel R. Daren Payne | January-April 2016      |
| <b>Professional Registration for the Military Engineer</b>  | McBride, Captain Robert W. and Captain Thomas B. Nelson        | Spring 1981             |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Professional Registration for the Military Engineer</b>                        | Nelson, Captain Thomas B. and Captain Robert W. McBride            | Spring 1981           |
| <b>Professional Registration: Advice for Aspiring Army Engineers</b>              | Gash, Captain Richard J.   | October–December 2002 |
| <b>Professional Registration—Advice for Aspiring Army Engineers</b>               | Gash, Major Richard J.   | July–December 2008    |
| <b>Project Kryptonite</b>   | Comstock, Captain Norman G.  | Fall 1980             |
| <b>Project Management in Afghanistan</b>  | Werback, Captain Kathryn A.  | May–August 2012       |
| <b>Project of Patience (A)</b>  | Dobie, Mr. Paul W. and Lieutenant Colonel Vicki Flack              | October–December 2005 |
| <b>Project of Patience (A)</b>  | Flack, Lieutenant Colonel Vicki and Mr. Paul W. Dobie              | October–December 2005 |
| <b>Projecting Robotics Technology in Operations Other Than War</b>                | Sickler, Dr. Robert A.   | August 1994           |
| <b>Promising Tool for the Engineers (A)</b>                                       | Briggs, Major Joseph   | Summer 1974           |
| <b>Promoting Effective Countermining Operations in Bosnia-Herzegovina</b>         | Killip, Major John Q. and Lieutenant Colonel Christopher J. Toomey | February 1998         |
| <b>Promoting Effective Countermining Operations in Bosnia-Herzegovina</b>         | Toomey, Lieutenant Colonel Christopher J. and Major John Q. Killip | February 1998         |
| <b>Property Accountability Virtual Playbook: The Right Tool at the Right Time</b> | Johnson, Captain Matthew J.  | January–March 2018    |
| <b>Protecting the Environment</b>   | O'Hara III, Mr. Thomas   | October–December 2004 |
| <b>Providing Assured Mobility in the Unit of Action</b>                           | Kerley, Jr., Major Nelson "Glenn," and Major Ted Read              | April–June 2003       |
| <b>Providing Assured Mobility in the Unit of Action</b>                           | Read, Major Ted "Glenn" Kerley, Jr. and Major Nelson               | April–June 2003       |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)                               | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Providing Class IV Support to the Iraqi Army</b>  | Swartzlander, Captain Jeffrey M.        | July–September 2006     |
| <b>Providing Power in War and Peace</b>  | Stakhiv, Alexandra K.                   | July 1989               |
| <b>Psychology and Military Leadership</b>  | Dunn, CW4 Charles E.                    | Winter 1978             |
| <b>QA/QC Construction Supervision...or “Just Wing It”</b>                                      | Johnson, Major Jeffrey J.               | January–March 2003      |
| <b>Quadripartite Working Group (The): Honing Engineer Standardization</b>                      | Ohmann, Captain Kathryn M.              | October 1991            |
| <b>Quality Verification of Contractor Work in Iraq</b>   | Moon, Captain Gregory D.                | September–December 2010 |
| <b>Quick Compass Conversions</b>   | Jens, Major John C.                     | Spring 1984             |
| <b>Quick Introduction to NATO Engineering (A)</b>  | Knellinger, Lieutenant Colonel David L. | July–December 2008      |
| <b>Quick Look Across the DOTMPF Domains (A)</b>  | Rowan (Retired), Colonel James R.       | January–April 2009      |
| <b>Raising the Roofbeams in Europe</b>   | Barney, Colonel Daniel G.               | PB 5–87–3               |
| <b>Rapid Airfield Upgrade at Castle Assault Landing Zone</b>                                   | Melin, First Lieutenant Nicholas        | July 2002               |
| <b>Rapid Runway Repair in Need of Repair</b>   | Huszar, Captain Paul                    | April 1996              |
| <b>Rated “P” for Professionals</b>   | Pierman, Captain Dennis F.              | Spring 1972             |
| <b>Readiness is Spelled Training</b>   | Jones Jr., Major Matthew J.             | Summer 1974             |
| <b>Readiness: DPW Supports Power Projection</b>  | Buck, Colonel R. O.                     | April 1997              |
| <b>Readiness: Engineers Making It Happen</b>   | Wehr, Major Michael C.                  | November 1999           |
| <b>Readiness: It's Everybody's Business</b>  | Dabbieri, Colonel Ron                   | April 1991              |
| <b>Ready To Respond: The 911th Technical Rescue Engineer Company Offers Unique Assignments</b> | Connors, First Lieutenant Michael A.    | January–April 2017      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Real Army (The)</b>   | Anderson, Sergeant First Class Monte R., (Retired)   | July 2002               |
| <b>Realistic Training on a Budget: The Device Solution</b>                         | Marubbio, Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A.   | November 1988           |
| <b>Rear Area Fight: 844th Engineer Battalion IMUA Dawn 2015 Perspectives (The)</b> | Jones, Major Jeffrey M.  | September–December 2015 |
| <b>Rear Guard at Kunu-Ri</b>   | Dunn, Dr. James W.   | October 1991            |
| <b>Rear-Detachment Risk Management Options</b>                                     | Boggess, Jr., Carter T., and Fred E. Fanning   | April–June 2003         |
| <b>Rear-Detachment Risk Management Options</b>                                     | Fanning, Fred E. and Carter T. Boggess, Jr.  | April–June 2003         |
| <b>Rebuilding a Maintenance Program After Deployment</b>                           | Cheek, Chief Warrant Officer Four John R., Major Andrew N. Liffing, and Second Lieutenant Tyler M. Holloway  | September–December 2011 |
| <b>Rebuilding a Maintenance Program After Deployment</b>                           | Holloway, Second Lieutenant Tyler M., Liffing, Major Andrew N., and Chief Warrant Officer Four John R. Cheek | September–December 2011 |
| <b>Rebuilding a Maintenance Program After Deployment</b>                           | Liffing, Major Andrew N., Second Lieutenant Tyler M. Holloway, and Chief Warrant Officer Four John R. Cheek  | September–December 2011 |
| <b>Rebuilding Baghdad: An Engineer Battalion's Contribution</b>                    | Davis, Major Brian J., Lieutenant Colonel Brian L. Dosa, and Captain Brad A. Morgan                          | April–June 2005         |
| <b>Rebuilding Baghdad: An Engineer Battalion's Contribution</b>                    | Dosa, Lieutenant Colonel Brian L., Major Brian J. Davis, and Captain Brad A. Morgan                          | April–June 2005         |
| <b>Rebuilding Baghdad: An Engineer Battalion's Contribution</b>                    | Morgan, Captain Brad A., Dosa, Lieutenant Colonel Brian L. and Major Brian J. Davis                          | April–June 2005         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Rebuilding Iraq With Alternative Energy Solutions</b>                   | Moore, Captain Robert T.  | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Recollections</b>   | Rogge, CSM (Ret.)<br>Steven J.                                      | February 1994           |
| <b>Recovery of Flight 90, An Engineer Battalion's Contribution</b>         | Gallay, Captain David R.  | Summer 1982             |
| <b>Recycling for Survival</b>  | Allwine, Captain<br>Lawrence D.                                     | Summer 1972             |
| <b>Red Devils! The 58th Combat Engineer Company</b>                        | Ferdon, First Lieutenant<br>Keith R. and Captain<br>Leonard J. Law  | November 1999           |
| <b>Red Devils! The 58th Combat Engineer Company</b>                        | Law, Captain Leonard J.,<br>and First Lieutenant Keith<br>R. Ferdon | November 1999           |
| <b>Red Line (The)</b>  | Parr Jr., Major Arthur J.   | Spring 1979             |
| <b>Redefining Route Clearance for Future Operations</b>                    | Ng, Captain Eric P. and<br>Captain James B.<br>Weakley              | May–August 2014         |
| <b>Redefining Route Clearance for Future Operations</b>                    | Weakley, Captain James<br>B. and Captain Eric P. Ng                 | May–August 2014         |
| <b>Redstone: A Readiness Group Helps the Guard Prepare to Blaze Trails</b> | White, Major Robert W.  | March 1988              |
| <b>Reflections from the Chief of Engineer Branch</b>                       | Johns, Lieutenant Colonel<br>Dick                                   | Summer 1985             |
| <b>Reflections on Battalion Command</b>                                    | Herlihy, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Daniel J.                            | January–April 2020      |
| <b>Reflections on Building Great Engineers</b>                             | Olsen, Lieutenant Colonel<br>Paul B.                                | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Regiment Engages With Universities (The)</b>                            | Hatala, Major Karl  | May–August 2010         |
| <b>Regimental Command Council</b>  | Rowan, Mr. James R.   | May–August 2010         |
| <b>Rehearsals: The Lost Art</b>  | Carvelli, Captain Michael<br>P.                                     | September–December 2013 |
| <b>Religious-Support Primer (A)</b>  | Williamson, CH (Major)<br>Gregory K.                                | July 2000               |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Remedy for a Chronic Dredging Problem (A)</b>                        | Gordon, Mr. David C.                               | October–December 2004   |
| <b>REMIDS</b>   | Dunham, Captain Steven R. and Mr. Richard G. Rhett | March 1989              |
| <b>REMIDS</b>   | Rhett, Richard G. and Captain Steven R. Dunham     | March 1989              |
| <b>Render-Safe: Confronting Explosive Ordnance in the Gunpowder Era</b> | Donayre, Mr. Robert                                | September–December 2015 |
| <b>Reorganization of the Engineers</b>                                  | Campbell, Major James L.                           | Oct–Dec 1975            |
| <b>Reorganizing the DPW in Iraq</b>                                     | Kniesler, Lieutenant Colonel Gregory B.            | April–June 2008         |
| <b>Repairing Historic Gold Camp Road</b>                                | Lee, First Lieutenant Jeffrey P.                   | Vol 17 PB 5–87–2        |
| <b>Repairing Runways and Clearing Mines in Afghanistan</b>              | McNulty, Major Dennis J.                           | July 2002               |
| <b>Requirements for Becoming a Project Management Professional</b>      | Dion, Major Robert E. Jr.                          | May–December 2013       |
| <b>Reserve Advanced Course Restructured for Flexibility</b>             | Doll, Lieutenant Colonel Charles A.                | November 1989           |
| <b>Reserve and National Guard Work Together in Iraq</b>                 | Durney, Staff Sergeant, Chris A.                   | January–March 2007      |
| <b>Reserve Component Configured Courseware (RC3)</b>                    | Round, Captain Thomas                              | November 1988           |
| <b>Reserve Component Volunteers—Filling the Gap</b>                     | Andrews, Lieutenant Colonel Trent M.               | July–September 2007     |
| <b>Reserve Engineer Command: Helping Latin America</b>                  | Bottin, Major Robert R., and Major Jimmy E. Fowler | November 1992           |
| <b>Reserve Engineer Command: Helping Latin America</b>                  | Fowler, Major Jimmy E., and Major Robert R. Bottin | November 1992           |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                     |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| <b>Reserve Engineer Training in Europe: The 412th ENCOM Program</b>               | Jones, Lieutenant Colonel Dale W.                               | February 1994            |
| <b>Reserve Engineers in Korea</b>   | Groat, Major Gary L.  | Spring 1985              |
| <b>Reserve Engineers Lead the Way for Urban Operation Construction at NTC</b>     | Knecht, Master Sergeant Tony A.                                 | October–December 2006    |
| <b>Reservists Build Steel Barracks</b>  | Matson, Staff Sergeant Ryan                                     | September–December 2009  |
| <b>Resourcing the Master Plan: The 130th Engineer Brigade Class IV Story</b>      | Swartzlander, Captain Jeffrey M.                                | July–September 2006      |
| <b>Responding to Change</b>   | Reuss, Dr. Martin   | March 1989 (PB 5-88-3/4) |
| <b>Responding to Hurricane Andrew: The 10th Mountain Deploys to Florida...</b>    | Whiteman, Major Wayne, Lieutenant Colonel Peter Madsen          | February 1993            |
| <b>Responding to Hurricane Andrew: The 10th Mountain Deploys to Florida...</b>    | Madsen, Lieutenant Colonel Peter and Major Wayne Whiteman       | February 1993            |
| <b>Response to 'Where is the MTOE Guy</b>   | Hamlet, Garry N.  | February 2002            |
| <b>Restoring and Enhancing Historic Property</b>                                  | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne  | October–December 2006    |
| <b>Restructured Armored Division</b>  | Gray, Captain Stan  | Jul–Sept 1977            |
| <b>Restructured Heavy Division Engineer Support: A Force Developer's Comments</b> | Schlie, Alan  | August 1994              |
| <b>Restructuring SC 21</b>  | Reminger, Captain Bruce H.                                      | Winter 1983              |
| <b>Return to Somalia: The Construction of Victory Base</b>                        | Feirstien, Major Mark D. and Lieutenant Colonel Robert L. Davis | April 1994               |
| <b>Return to Somalia: The Construction of Victory Base</b>                        | Davis, Lieutenant Colonel Robert L. and Major Mark D. Feirstien | April 1994               |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date               |
|---|--|--------------------|
| <b>Revised Engineer Active Force (The)</b>  | Meridith, CPR James E.   | Fall 1978          |
| <b>Revised FM 20-32</b>   | Messing, Fredrick A.   | Summer 1973        |
| <b>Revised MQS System Will Enhance Officer Training</b>   | Williams, Captain Jonathan M. and Captain Thomas G. Young                        | October 1990       |
| <b>Revised MQS System Will Enhance Officer Training</b>   | Young, Captain Thomas G. and Captain Jonathan M. Williams                        | October 1990       |
| <b>Revising Engineer Keystone Manual for Full Spectrum Operations</b>                                     | Lefler, Lieutenant Colonel Edward and Lieutenant Colonel Barry Supplee (Retires) | January–March 2007 |
| <b>Revising Engineer Keystone Manual for Full Spectrum Operations</b>                                     | Supplee (Retired), Lieutenant Colonel Barry and Lieutenant Colonel Edward Lefler | January–March 2007 |
| <b>Revising the Standard Pattern Minefield</b>  | Whaley, Captain Wayne  | Vol 17 PB 5–87–2   |
| <b>Revolutionary Advances in Terrorist Organizations</b>  | Fell, Major Frederick T.   | January–April 2019 |
| <b>Revolutionizing Surveying Capabilities: Unlocking New Potential With the Global Positioning System</b> | Bates, Dr. Christina M. and Mr. George H. Ohanian                                | January–April 2017 |
| <b>Revolutionizing Surveying Capabilities: Unlocking New Potential With the Global Positioning System</b> | Ohanian, Mr. George H. and Dr. Christina M. Bates                                | January–April 2017 |
| <b>Ribbon Bridge in Germany</b>   | Falk, Martin E.  | Apr–Jun 1977       |
| <b>Ribbon Bridge Sparks the Bicentennial</b>  | Manchester, SP4 David C.   | Jul–Sep 1976       |
| <b>Ribbon Floats (The)</b>  | Lussier Jr., Lieutenant Colonel Clifford C.                                      | Fall 1972          |
| <b>Risk Management</b>  | Johnson, Dean  | July 1989          |
| <b>Risk Management in Humanitarian Operations: The Firefighter's Approach to a Familiar Problem</b>       | Tetreau, Captain Matthew   | May–August 2018    |
| <b>River Crossing Command and Control</b>   | Waldo, Lieutenant Colonel Daniel   | Summer 1986        |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date               |
|---|--|--------------------|
| <b>River Crossing Operations</b>  | Heil Jr., Captain Benjamin F.  | Fall 1974          |
| <b>Road Building 101</b>  | Bowers, Captain Thomas S.  | March 1997         |
| <b>Road Craters—Technical and Tactical Considerations</b>                           | Volz, Captain Robert D.  | Fall 1980          |
| <b>Roads for Jordan: Reservists in the Middle East</b>                              | Kraft, Lieutenant Colonel Wayne F. and Lieutenant Colonel William K. Wedge | March 1990         |
| <b>Roads for Jordan: Reservists in the Middle East</b>                              | Wedge, Lieutenant Colonel William K. and Lieutenant Colonel Wayne F. Kraft | March 1990         |
| <b>Robert E. Lee and the Importance of Engineer Reconnaissance</b>                  | Dougherty, Lieutenant Colonel Kevin (Retired)                              | April–June 2006    |
| <b>Robotic Complex Breach (The): A New Development Aims to Save Soldiers' Lives</b> | Rotte, Captain Nichole L.  | January–April 2020 |
| <b>Robotic Systems Joint Project Office—Fort Leonard Wood</b>                       | Lau, Second Lieutenant Wayland and Mr. Joseph Stevens                      | May–August 2010    |
| <b>Robotic Systems Joint Project Office—Fort Leonard Wood</b>                       | Stevens, Mr. Joseph and Second Lieutenant Wayland Lau                      | May–August 2010    |
| <b>Robotics Insertion Technology</b>  | Knichel, David G.  | August 1997        |
| <b>Robots Clean Up the Cold War Mess</b>  | Kessinger, Mark D.   | March 1999         |
| <b>Rocks Over Troubled Waters: A Floating Road for Tanks</b>                        | Pease, Captain Gary D.   | November 1989      |
| <b>Rodriguez Tactical Training Range (The)</b>                                      | Wheeler, Lieutenant Colonel John B.  | Winter 1978        |
| <b>Role of Engineers in 1916 (The)</b>  | Roberts, Dr. Larry   | November 1989      |
| <b>Role of Joint Task Force-Bravo in Nation Assistance (The)</b>                    | Brubaker, Major Scott  | April 1992         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)                                       | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Role of the Engineer School in Collective Training (The)</b>                     | Bowen, Mr. Shawn M.                             | May–June 2010           |
| <b>Room Service-TRADOC's Transient Housing Certification Program</b>                | Handzlik, Bonnie                                | PB 5–87–3               |
| <b>Route Clearance in the Wide Area Security Fight</b>                              | Austin, First Lieutenant Joshua H.              | May–August 2018         |
| <b>Route Reconnaissance and Clearance: A Marine Aircraft Wing Future Capability</b> | Brown, Major Nick I. and Major Taylor P. White  | January–April 2010      |
| <b>Route Reconnaissance and Clearance: A Marine Aircraft Wing Future Capability</b> | White, Major Taylor P. and Major Nick I. Brown  | January–April 2010      |
| <b>Route Reconnaissance: A Lost Art</b>   | Pasvogel, Captain Matt                          | April 2000              |
| <b>Route-Clearance Operations</b>   | Leighow, Captain John K.                        | August 1995             |
| <b>Royal Engineers' Postwar Cleanup in the Falklands</b>                            | Brooke, Lieutenant Colonel Michael H.           | Vol 17 PB 5–87–2        |
| <b>Russian Approach to a Battalion Hasty River-Crossing Assault (A)</b>             | Bartles, Mr. Charles K.                         | May–August 2018         |
| <b>Russian Deliberate River-Crossings: Choreographing a Water Ballet</b>            | Grau, Dr. Lester W.                             | September–December 2019 |
| <b>Russian Engineer Reconnaissance in Icy River-Crossing Conditions</b>             | Grau, Dr. Lester W.                             | January–April 2020      |
| <b>Safety Compliance Training</b>   | De Clue Major Scotty and Captain Glenn Gamlin   | July 1998               |
| <b>Safety Compliance Training</b>   | Gamlin, Captain Glenn, and Major Scotty De Clue | July 1998               |
| <b>Salute to the Corps (A)</b>  | Spiegel, W. T.                                  | Summer 1971             |
| <b>Salvadorans Rebuild Two Bridges</b>  | Cowgill, Joseph T.                              | PB 5–87–2               |
| <b>Salvage of the Judy K (The)</b>  | Craig, Staff Sergeant David B.                  | May-August 2016         |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>SAME Construction and Engineering Camps: Building Great Engineers by Mentoring Students</b> | Brown, Mr. Ron   | July–December 2008      |
| <b>Sand Grid: A Multipurpose Construction System</b>   | Harrison, Sergeant First Class Roger L., and Sergeant First Class Donald H. Purinton | December 1994           |
| <b>Sand Grid: A Multipurpose Construction System</b>   | Purinton, Sergeant First Class Donald H. and Sergeant First Class Roger L. Harrison  | December 1994           |
| <b>Sapper</b>  | Hendricks, Dr. Charles   | Winter 1985             |
| <b>Sapper Leader Course (The)</b>  | Roman, First Lieutenant Joseph   | October–December 2002   |
| <b>Sapper Leader Course History</b>  | Cymerman, Captain Joseph A., Golinghorst, Major Kevin R.                             | May–August 2012         |
| <b>Sapper Leader Course History</b>  | Golinghorst, Major Kevin R., Cymerman, Captain Joseph A.                             | May–August 2012         |
| <b>Sapper Leader Course: A New Rope to Climb</b>   | Grove, Captain Michael J.  | Winter 1985             |
| <b>Sapper Pac—The Tool Kit for Engineers</b>   | Schlie, Mr. Alan P.  | October–December 2007   |
| <b>SapperNET: Creating an Engineer-Relevant Common Picture</b>                                 | Anninos, Major Dionysios, and Captain Timothy T. Sellers                             | August 1999             |
| <b>SapperNET: Creating and Engineer-Relevant Common Picture</b>                                | Sellers, Captain Timothy T., and Major Dionysios Anninos                             | August 1999             |
| <b>Sappers Clear the Way</b>   | Colson, Second Lieutenant Luke M., and Second Lieutenant Patrick B. Herold           | September–December 2012 |
| <b>Sappers Clear the Way</b>   | Herold, Second Lieutenant Patrick B. and Second Lieutenant Luke M. Colson            | September–December 2012 |
| <b>Sappers Transformed</b>   | Taphorn, Captain Daniel J  | May 2001                |
| <b>Saving the Army Time and Money</b>  | Duffey, Lieutenant Colonel Bradley A.  | October–December 2007   |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                                |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>SAWE/MILES II: Providing Realistic Battle Effects for Today's Training</b>               | Peterson, Sergeant First Class Todd A.                      | April 1995                          |
| <b>Schiebel AN19/2 Hand-held Mine Detector (The)</b>  | Levert, Lieutenant Colonel Normand (interview)              | August 1994                         |
| <b>School of Military Survey</b>  | Cain, Major Joel M.   | Jan–Mar 1976                        |
| <b>Schoolhouse for Xepon (A)</b>  | Cole, First Lieutenant Walter P.                            | April 1992                          |
| <b>SCORES</b>   | Traas, Lieutenant Colonel Adrian G.                         | Winter–Spring 1975<br>Special Issue |
| <b>Screaming Eagles Bridge the Gap</b>  | Handura, Captain James                                      | October 2000                        |
| <b>Searching for Something New?</b>   | Melchior, Captain Robert J.                                 | Winter/Spring 1975<br>Special Issue |
| <b>Security Cooperation: Achieving Strategic Objectives Through Exercises and Exchanges</b> | Carvelli, Major Michael P.                                  | May–August 2016                     |
| <b>Security Operations in Support of the Divisional Rear Area</b>                           | Sizemore, Captain Bryan K. and Master Sergeant James Duncan | July–September 2004                 |
| <b>Self-Help Programs and Company Maintenance</b>   | Drucker, Captain Merrit F.                                  | Spring 1982                         |
| <b>Self-Reliant, Resourceful, and Adaptable: America's Engineers in the 21st Century</b>    | Stor, Major Erik L.   | April 2002                          |
| <b>Send Your Best to TRADOC: We'll Send Them Back Better Than We Got Them</b>               | Johnson, Command Sergeant Major Ronald E.                   | September–December 2014             |
| <b>Senior Engineer Leader Training Conference</b>   | Sullivan, General Gordon R.                                 | July 1992                           |
| <b>Sergeant George D. Libby: Engineer NCO and Medal of Honor Recipient</b>                  | Fowle, Dr. Barry W.   | November 1994                       |
| <b>Serving in a USACE District</b>  | Ware, Lieutenant Colonel Jared L.                           | January–April 2015                  |
| <b>Sets, Kits, and Outfits: An Update</b>   | Schlie, Alan  | August 1999                         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Sets, Kits, and Outfits: Bridging, Diving, Lighting, and Fire-Fighting</b>        | Schlie, Alan   | February 2000         |
| <b>Sets, Kits, and Outfits: Pioneer, Minefield Marking, and Demolition Tool Sets</b> | Schlie, Alan   | November 1999         |
| <b>Sets, Kits, and Outfits: Technical Trades and Topography</b>                      | Schlie, Alan   | April 2000            |
| <b>Seven Breaching Habits of Highly Effective Units</b>                              | Magness, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas H.                          | October–December 2003 |
| <b>Shaping Force XXI Engineers</b>   | Engineer School Task Force XXI (Members of the)                | April 1995            |
| <b>Shaping Force XXI Engineers</b>   | Members of the Engineer School Task Force XXI                  | April 1995            |
| <b>Shaping the Electronics Battlespace: The HEXJAM</b>                               | Dunmire, First Lieutenant Brian R. and Captain Dale A. Kornuta | August 1996           |
| <b>Shaping the Electronics Battlespace: The HEXJAM</b>                               | Kornuta, Captain Dale A. and First Lieutenant Brian R. Dunmire | August 1996           |
| <b>Shaping the Fight in Support of Operation Eagle Strike</b>                        | Talavera, First Lieutenant Juliet E.                           | January–April 2018    |
| <b>Sheffield Method of Bridge Demolition (The)</b>                                   | Davis, Major Ira Joe   | February 1993         |
| <b>Should the General Engineer Battalion Transform, Again?</b>                       | Bogardus, Captain Walter R.                                    | January–April 2012    |
| <b>Show Me the Building Great Engineers Money</b>                                    | Johnson, Lieutenant Colonel Scott C.                           | January–April 2009    |
| <b>Sidewinder Team Situation Report</b>  | Graves, Lieutenant Colonel Richard                             | July 1998             |
| <b>Sidewinders Most Versatile Team in the Desert (The)</b>                           | Law, Major Gerald S.   | May–August 2012       |
| <b>Significance of the First Army Broadening Experience (The)</b>                    | Fulp, Captain Avery D. and Captain Jeffery R. DeVaul-Fetters   | May–August 2018       |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date               |
|---|---|--------------------|
| <b>Simulation Training</b>  | Fontana, Captain Leo J., George Larson, E. Joseph Griminger, Margaret C. White, and Beverly Lloyd | Summer 1986        |
| <b>Simulation Training</b>  | Griminger, E. Joseph, George Larson, Margaret C. White, Captain Leo J. Fontana, and Beverly Lloyd | Summer 1986        |
| <b>Simulation Training</b>  | Larson, George, E. Joseph Griminger, Margaret C. White, Captain Leo J. Fontana, and Beverly Lloyd | Summer 1986        |
| <b>Simulation Training</b>  | Lloyd, Beverly, George Larson, E. Joseph Griminger, Margaret C. White and Captain Leo J. Fontana  | Summer 1986        |
| <b>Simulation Training</b>  | White, Margaret C., George Larson, E. Joseph Griminger, Captain Leo J. Fontana, and Beverly Lloyd | Summer 1986        |
| <b>Sky Soldiers Provide Opposition Force for Exercise Trident Juncture</b>  | Perry, First Lieutenant John T.   | January-April 2016 |
| <b>Skyhook</b>  | Ploger, Major General R. R.   | Vol. 1 1971        |
| <b>Slavonski Brod Crossing Site (The): A Multinational Effort in Bosnia</b> | Reed, Captain Anthony G.  | August 1997        |
| <b>SLUFAE-SLIMINE</b>   | Eyrich, Captain Norviel   | Oct–Dec 1977       |
| <b>Small Unit Leadership: Past and Future</b>                               | Johnson, Colonel Stanley R.   | Winter 1983        |
| <b>Snapshots from a Liaison Officer</b>                                     | Hocke, Lieutenant Colonel Reinhold  | August 1996        |
| <b>So You Want to Be a Company Commander?</b>                               | Carey, Major John N.  | April–June 2008    |
| <b>So You're Converting to Light?</b>                                       | Baxter, Sergeant First Class Glen   | March 1988         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Solarium 2014</b>   | Wren, Captain William R.                            | September–December 2014 |
| <b>Soldier Enhancement Program</b>   | Hasty, Mr. Larry T. and Sergeant Major Thomas House | April–June 2004         |
| <b>Soldier Enhancement Program</b>   | House, Sergeant Major Thomas and Mr. Larry T. Hasty | April–June 2004         |
| <b>Soldiers and the Environment: Integrating Environmental Considerations Into Training and Doctrine</b> | Heitkamp, Captain Richard and Major David Neeley    | August 1995             |
| <b>Soldiers and the Environment: Integrating Environmental Considerations into Training and Doctrine</b> | Neeley, Major David and Captain Richard Heitkamp    | August 1995             |
| <b>Soldiers Assess the Standoff Activated Volcano Obstacle at Fort Leonard Wood</b>                      | Mr. Charles R. McGinnis                             | May–August 2019         |
| <b>Soldiers Help Preserve Archeological Sites</b>  | Kimmons, Sergeant Sean                              | October–December 2004   |
| <b>Soldiers of the Deep</b>  | Tercy, Lieutenant Michael J.                        | Fall 1971               |
| <b>Solving The Task Force Engineer Time Crunch</b>   | McKenrick, Captain Daniel P.                        | July 1990               |
| <b>Some of the Best Training Anywhere</b>  | Rapp, Captain William E.                            | January 1991            |
| <b>Something New in Bridging</b>   | Linn, First Lieutenant Dennis E.                    | Winter 1980             |
| <b>Soviet Combat Engineers: Staff and Organization</b>   | Parr Jr., Major Arthur J.                           | Winter 1978             |
| <b>Soviet Countermobility Operations</b>   | Parker III, Colonel Frederick E.                    | Number 1, 1987          |
| <b>Soviet Engineer Equipment</b>   | Bunce, Sergeant First Class Peter L.                | Number 1, 1987          |
| <b>Soviet Engineer Equipment</b>   | Parr Jr., Major Arthur J.                           | Fall 1979               |
| <b>Soviet Engineer in Tactical Operations (The)</b>  | Somerville, Lieutenant Colonel Roger J.             | July 1989               |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                                |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Soviet Engineer on the Battlefield (The)</b>                       | Bunce, Sergeant First Class Peter L.                     | Number 1, 1987                      |
| <b>Soviet Engineers in Combat: The Objective is Rapid Advance</b>     | Boyer, Captain Charles R.                                | Spring 1986                         |
| <b>Soviet River Crossing Tactics</b>                                  | Ashby, Captain Richard E.                                | Spring 1974                         |
| <b>Space Construction</b>   | Bailey, Major Raymond E. and Alvin Smith                 | March 1989                          |
| <b>Space Construction</b>   | Smith, Alvin and Major Raymond E. Bailey                 | March 1989                          |
| <b>Space: The New High Ground for Engineers</b>                       | Suermann, Major Thomas C.                                | Vol 17 PB 5–87–2                    |
| <b>Spark of Light</b>   | Jensen, CW2 Donald P.                                    | Winter–Spring 1975<br>Special Issue |
| <b>Speeding Intel to Mapmakers on the Battlefield—The BAS in Iraq</b> | Strom, First Lieutenant Bridget                          | April–June 2006                     |
| <b>St. Louis District Fights Shrinking Mississippi River</b>          | Collins, Captain Matthew P.                              | May–December 2013                   |
| <b>Staff Rides and The Flawed Works Of Fort Constitution</b>          | Johnson, Lieutenant Colonel James M.                     | October 1990                        |
| <b>Standardized Training Using Engineer Qualification Tables</b>      | Marth, Sergeant First Class Russell                      | July 1998                           |
| <b>Standoff Minefield Detection System</b>                            | Baker, Captain Brian L.                                  | March 1989                          |
| <b>Star for Valor (A)</b>   | McAndrews, Eugene V.                                     | Summer 1974                         |
| <b>Star Tracker Research</b>  | Childs, Celine M.  | March 1989                          |
| <b>State of the Combat Engineer (The)</b>                             | Hoge, Colonel P. R. and Lieutenant Colonel P. Stevens II | Winter 1982/Spring 1983             |
| <b>State of the Combat Engineer (The)</b>                             | Stevens II, Lieutenant Colonel P. and Colonel P. R. Hoge | Winter 1982/Spring 1983             |
| <b>State of the Regiment</b>  | Bridges, Ms. Shirley A.                                  | April–June 2008                     |
| <b>Strategic Landpower for the Company Commander:</b>                 | Cone, General Robert W.                                  | January–April 2014                  |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Leading the U.S. Army into the 21st Century</b>  |  |                         |
| <b>Staying Ahead of Change</b>  | Peterson, Captain Stephen T.                                 | October–December 2006   |
| <b>Stopping an Armored Attack</b>   | Hilmes, Colonel Jerome B.                                    | Jul–Sep 1977            |
| <b>STRAC</b>  | Smith, Sandra L.   | November 1988           |
| <b>STRAC: A Training Strategy That Works</b>  | Glass, Captain Jim   | October 1990            |
| <b>Strategic Broadening: The Berkeley Experience</b>  | Howell, Captain Robert B. and Captain Collin R. Jones        | January–March 2018      |
| <b>Strategizing the Counter-IED Fight in Anbar Province</b>   | Jacobus, Lieutenant Colonel Todd M.                          | September–December 2010 |
| <b>Strategy of Mapping (The)</b>  | Wood, Major Michael L.                                       | May–August 2011         |
| <b>Strengthening Army Leadership Courses By Training Adaptability</b>   | Members of the First Engineer Command and Staff Course       | April–June 2005         |
| <b>Strengthening the Engineer Warrior Ethos: Engineer Officer Basic Course and Sapper Leader Course Integration</b> | Arnold, Captain John M. and Second Lieutenant Andrew Kennedy | January–March 2004      |
| <b>Strengthening the Engineer Warrior Ethos: Engineer Officer Basic Course and Sapper Leader Course Integration</b> | Kennedy, Second Lieutenant Andrew and Captain John M. Arnold | January–March 2004      |
| <b>Strengthening the Regiment: Mentorship, Leader Development, and the Engineer Community</b>                       | Holland, Lieutenant Colonel Diana M.                         | July–December 2008      |
| <b>Strengthening the Regiment: Training and Readiness Authority—Plus</b>  | Holland, Lieutenant Colonel Diana M.                         | January–April 2010      |
| <b>Strong Europe, Strong Allies</b>   | Sawser, Major Brian D.                                       | September–December 2015 |
| <b>Strong Europe, Strong Engineers</b>  | Clark, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas D.                          | September–December 2015 |
| <b>Strong Europe, Strong Project Engineers</b>  | Elam, Captain Christopher R.                                 | September–December 2015 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Strong Europe: Strong Engineer Enablers</b>  | Elam, Captain Christopher R. and Major Kenneth R. Jones | January-April 2016      |
| <b>Strong Europe: Strong Engineer Enablers</b>  | Jones, Major Kenneth R. and Captain Christopher R. Elam | January-April 2016      |
| <b>Strong Europe: Stronger Through NATO</b>   | Copeland, Mr. Joseph                                    | January-April 2016      |
| <b>Stryker Brigade Combat Team: A Window to the Future</b>  | Read, Major Ted, and Lieutenant Colonel Robin Selk      | April–June 2003         |
| <b>Stryker Brigade Combat Team: A Window to the Future</b>  | Selk, Lieutenant Colonel Robin, and Major Ted Read      | April–June 2003         |
| <b>Studies Define Solid Waste Stream at Base Camps</b>  | Gerdes, Mr. Gary  | January–April 2009      |
| <b>Study Offers Guidance for Using Indigenous Materials and Methods to Build Base Camps</b>             | Al-Chaar, Dr. Ghassan                                   | September–December 2013 |
| <b>Sub for the Bailey (A)</b>   | Hill, Major Ralph B.                                    | Fall 1972               |
| <b>Subject Matter Expert Program (The)</b>  | White, Major David T.                                   | Spring 1985             |
| <b>Succeeding at “In Between” Assignments: Serving as a Platoon Leader or Company Commander is Easy</b> | Kremer, Lieutenant Colonel Paul J.                      | May–August 2014         |
| <b>Success in Partnership</b>   | Gillman, Captain Mark D.                                | January–April 2012      |
| <b>Success Through Respect</b>  | Leto, First Lieutenant Louis J.                         | Spring 1984             |
| <b>Summer Training at the United States Military Academy</b>  | Morgan, Captain Ryan J.                                 | October–December 2006   |
| <b>Sun Never Sets on the USAFEG (The)</b>   | Pearson, Colonel Dwight W. and Major Curtis L. Decker   | April–June 2008         |
| <b>Support the Castle: A Forward Support Company in Action</b>  | Brewer, Captain David D.                                | September–December 2010 |
| <b>Supporting Army Recruiting and Retention</b>   | Light, Lieutenant Colonel Ronald N., Zandra Smith,      | October–December 2002   |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
|  | and Captain Kristen Youngman  |                         |
| <b>Supporting Army Recruiting and Retention</b>  | Smith, Zandra, Captain Kristen Youngman, and Lieutenant Colonel Ronald N. Light   | October–December 2002   |
| <b>Supporting Army Recruiting and Retention</b>  | Youngman, Captain Kristen, Zandra Smith, and Lieutenant Colonel Ronald N. Light   | October–December 2002   |
| <b>Supporting the Title X Engineer Effort in the Balkans</b>                             | Horne, Major Garth M. and Eldon Scott Lowdermilk  | August 2001             |
| <b>Supporting the Title X Engineer Effort in the Balkans</b>                             | Lowdermilk, Eldon “Scott” and Major Garth M. Horne  | August 2001             |
| <b>Supporting Today's Electrical Army</b>  | Magnussen, Lieutenant Colonel Mark H.   | Jan/Feb/Mar 1977        |
| <b>Survey Experience During Operation Iraqi Freedom (The)</b>                            | Ayvazov, First Lieutenant Vilen and Captain Aaron Wolf  | July–September 2004     |
| <b>Survey Experience During Operation Iraqi Freedom (The)</b>                            | Wolf, Captain Aaron and First Lieutenant Vilen Ayvazov  | July–September 2004     |
| <b>Survey Team Establishes New Geodetic Control</b>                                      | Mr. Mark W. Huber and Mr. George H. Ohanian   | September–December 2018 |
| <b>Survivability and the Tank Platoon Defense</b>  | Keaveny, First Lieutenant Kevin   | November 1989           |
| <b>Survivability Planning as a Staff Process</b>   | Liffring, Major Andrew N.   | October–December 2006   |
| <b>Sustainability for Defense</b>  | Whelan, Mr. Nathaniel L. and Mr. Jeroen Rottink   | September–December 2017 |
| <b>Sustainability of U.S. Army Firing Ranges: Heavy Metals and the Environment (The)</b> | Bittinger, Mr. Adam, Captain Matthew Wright, Mr. Brian Cassidy, Ms. Kathryn Lawson, Dr. Brooke N. Stevens, and Ms. Chante Vines | September–December 2016 |
| <b>Sustainability of U.S. Army Firing Ranges: Heavy Metals and the Environment (The)</b> | Cassidy, Mr. Brian, Captain Matthew Wright, Mr. Adam Bittinger, Ms. Kathryn Lawson, Dr.   | September–December 2016 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
|  | Brooke N. Stevens, and Ms. Chante Vines   |                         |
| <b>Sustainability of U.S. Army Firing Ranges: Heavy Metals and the Environment (The)</b> | Lawson, Ms. Kathryn, Captain Matthew Wright, Mr. Adam Bittinger, Dr. Brooke N. Stevens, and Ms. Chante Vines                    | September–December 2016 |
| <b>Sustainability of U.S. Army Firing Ranges: Heavy Metals and the Environment (The)</b> | Stevens, Dr. Brooke N., Captain Matthew Wright, Mr. Adam Bittinger, Mr. Brian Cassidy, Ms. Kathryn Lawson, and Ms. Chante Vines | September–December 2016 |
| <b>Sustainability of U.S. Army Firing Ranges: Heavy Metals and the Environment (The)</b> | Vines, Ms. Chante, Captain Matthew Wright, Mr. Adam Bittinger, Mr. Brian Cassidy, Ms. Kathryn Lawson, Dr. Brooke N. Stevens,    | September–December 2016 |
| <b>Sustainability of U.S. Army Firing Ranges: Heavy Metals and the Environment (The)</b> | Wright, Captain Matthew, Mr. Adam Bittinger, Mr. Brian Cassidy, Ms. Kathryn Lawson, Dr. Brooke N. Stevens, and Ms. Chante Vines | September–December 2016 |
| <b>Sustaining Readiness—From the Bottom Up</b>   | Schroedel, Colonel Joseph   | August 1999             |
| <b>Swords into Plowshares</b>  | Keener, Captain James L.  | Spring 1974             |
| <b>Synchronization Training</b>  | McCarty, Captain Robert   | February 1994           |
| <b>Synchronizing Engineers: Weighting the Main Effort in the Defense</b>                 | Light, Lieutenant Colonel Ron   | February 2000           |
| <b>TACOM Sets the DEUCE Loose</b>  | Higgins, Rae  | July 2000               |
| <b>Tactical Access/Egress System (The)</b>   | Sperberg, Captain Robert  | Apr/–Jun 1977           |
| <b>Tactical DPW in Bosnia-Herzegovina</b>  | Winget, Captain David G.  | November 1998           |
| <b>Tactical Employment of Atomic Demolition Munitions</b>                                | Rybicki, Captain John F.  | Winter 1979             |
| <b>Tactics for Route Clearance</b>   | Green, Brian M., and William C. Schneck, Jr.  | April 1995              |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Tactics for Route Clearance</b>  | Schneck, William C. and Brian M. Green                                     | April 1995              |
| <b>Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for the Assistant Brigade Engineer</b> | Stainbrook, Captain Neal A.  | May–August 2015         |
| <b>Take the Challenging Positions</b>   | Anderson, Captain Garrett D.   | September–December 2015 |
| <b>Tale of Two Towers (The)</b>   | Johnson, First Lieutenant Ryan J.  | April–June 2004         |
| <b>Tank Ditching in the Defense</b>   | Hubbard, Lieutenant Colonel Jerry A., Mullans, Major John R.               | Fall 1979               |
| <b>Targeting in an Engineering Brigade</b>                                    | Bonham, Major Gary S., and Major Jakob C. Bruhl                            | January–April 2012      |
| <b>Task Force Able Supporting Operations Iraqi Freedom</b>                    | Toomey, Colonel Christopher J.   | July–September 2004     |
| <b>Task Force Castle: Joint Engineer Operations in Haiti</b>                  | Klemens, Captain Darren and Captain Kelly Slaven                           | April 1995              |
| <b>Task Force Castle: Joint Engineer Operations in Haiti</b>                  | Slaven, Captain Kelly and Captain Darren Klemens                           | April 1995              |
| <b>Task Force Engineer in the Defense (The)</b>                               | Wine, Captain Gregory R.   | Summer 1986             |
| <b>Task Force Neighborhood</b>  | Hutcheson, Specialist Joshua   | July–September 2003     |
| <b>Task Force Puerto Rico Light</b>   | Tudela, Lieutenant Colonel John A. and First Lieutenant Thomas J. Williams | Winter 1982/Spring 1983 |
| <b>Task Force Puerto Rico Light</b>   | Williams, First Lieutenant Thomas J. and Lieutenant Colonel John A. Tudela | Winter 1982/Spring 1983 |
| <b>Task Force Ripper—Rapid Pothole/Pavement Repair</b>                        | Dening, First Lieutenant Christopher T.                                    | April–June 2006         |
| <b>Task Force Spearhead: 2017 Wildland Firefighting Mission</b>               | Melin, Lieutenant Colonel Nicholas O. and Major Joseph K. Byrnes           | January–April 2018      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Task Force Trailblazer: Providing Assured Mobility</b>                              | Harron, Major Paul D.                                      | January–March 2005      |
| <b>Teaching Philosophy of the Engineer Regiment (The)</b>                              | Bailey, Staff Sergeant Eric T.                             | January–April 2017      |
| <b>Team Dig Versus Organic Task Organization: Observations From an OTC at the NTC</b>  | Shepard, Captain Gregory M.                                | January–April 2020      |
| <b>Team Muhandis: Building Great Iraq Army Engineers</b>                               | Buursma, Major Jason L., and Captain Thomas G. Fitzpatrick | January–April 2012      |
| <b>Team-of-Teams Approach (A): Combined Arms Route Clearance During the Retrograde</b> | Braam, First Lieutenant Kevin N.                           | January–April 2015      |
| <b>TEC—5 Years Later</b>   | Hanselmann, Major Charles F. and Jerry Perlman             | Spring 1980             |
| <b>TEC—5 Years Later</b>   | Perlman, Jerry and Major Charles F. Hanselmann, " , " .    | Spring 1980             |
| <b>Technical Engineering Skills Improvement Initiative</b>                             | Strom, Captain Bridget and Captain Jonathan L. Wilson      | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Technical Engineering Skills Improvement Initiative</b>                             | Wilson, Captain Jonathan L. and Captain Bridget A. Strom   | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Technical Engineers Showcase Relevance in Joint Operation</b>                       | Lizotte, Chief Warrant Officer Two Matthew T.              | January–April 2015      |
| <b>Technical Training for Officers in the French Engineer Corps</b>                    | Potin, Lieutenant Colonel Philippe                         | January–March 2008      |
| <b>Technically Qualified, Tactically Proficient</b>                                    | Robertson, Captain Dana                                    | Spring 1980             |
| <b>Techniques and Procedures for Route Clearance</b>                                   | Green, Brian and William C. Schneck, Jr.                   | March 1996              |
| <b>Techniques and Procedures for Route Clearance</b>                                   | Schneck, William C. and Brian M. Green                     | March 1996              |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Technological Enrichment Program</b>   | Treharne, Major Richard J.                       | Winter 1985             |
| <b>TEMAWS</b>   | Levy, Dr. Martin                                 | Jan–Mar 1976            |
| <b>Templating an Adaptive Threat—Spatial Forecasting in Operations Enduring Freedom and Iraqi Freedom</b> | Riese, Lieutenant Colonel Stephen R.             | January–March 2006      |
| <b>TerraBase II, Version 3.0: Supporting the Terrain Visualization Expert</b>                             | Adams, Mark and Lieutenant Colonel Earl Hooper   | November 1998           |
| <b>TerraBase II, Version 3.0: Supporting the Terrain Visualization Expert</b>                             | Hooper, Lieutenant Colonel Earl and Mark Adams   | November 1998           |
| <b>Terrain Analysis As a Combat Multiplier Just Got Better</b>  | Piek, Major Joseph J. and Captain Dirk E. Plante | April 1998              |
| <b>Terrain Analysis As a Combat Multiplier Just Got Better</b>  | Plante, Captain Dirk E. and Major Joseph J. Piek | April 1998              |
| <b>Terrain Analysis Center (The)</b>  | Erbe, Lieutenant Colonel Juergen M.              | Fall 1980               |
| <b>Terrain Analysis Center (The)</b>  | Gallay, Captain David R.                         | Fall 1980               |
| <b>Terrain Analysis Data Bases-What's in Them For You?</b>  | Pessaro Jr., CW2 Frederick N.                    | Fall/Winter 1986        |
| <b>Terrain Analysis for Desert Storm</b>  | Metzer, WO Terri L.                              | February 1992           |
| <b>Terrain Analysis: Tailored to the Customer</b>   | Hawes, CW2 Kathleen                              | Fall/Winter 1986        |
| <b>Terrain Expertise and the New Urban Environment: U.S. Army Engineers and the Modern City</b>           | Dixon, Colonel Robert G.                         | September–December 2015 |
| <b>Terrain Intelligence and Battlefield Success: A Historical Perspective</b>                             | Bayles, Major William                            | August 1993             |
| <b>Terrain Visualization</b>  | DeKeyrel, Captain Joe                            | April 1995              |
| <b>Terrain Visualization Systems: Rapid Path to Terrain Understanding</b>                                 | Bergman, Ken                                     | April–June 2003         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                |
|---|---|---------------------|
| <b>Terrain Visualization: The Challenge for the Whole Team</b>  | Gill, Major General Clair F.                                | April 1996          |
| <b>Terrible Tember of Rach Ba Bep (The)</b>   | McDonald, Captain Gary D.                                   | Spring 1972         |
| <b>Terror on Flight 847</b>   | Echmann, Major Ron  | July–September 2004 |
| <b>Terrorism: The Philosophy, The Strategy</b>  | Adams, Captain Tom  | Winter 1981         |
| <b>Testimony to: Presidential Commission on the Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces</b>                     | Christman, Major General Daniel W.                          | November 1992       |
| <b>Testing Engineer Equipment at Fort Knox</b>  | Barber, Lieutenant Colonel David S.                         | Number 1, 1987      |
| <b>TEWTs for Engineer Troops</b>  | Davidson, Major Kenneth and Major Lee A. Peters             | Winter 1983         |
| <b>TEWTs for Engineer Troops</b>  | Peters, Major Lee A. and Major Kenneth Davidson             | Winter 1983         |
| <b>That Extra Effort</b>  | Campbell, Major James L.                                    | Apr–Jun 1977        |
| <b>The Automated Engineer Battalion</b>   | Melcher, Captain David F.                                   | Summer 1984         |
| <b>The Bridge at Remagen (The)</b>  | Halloran, Captain Michael J.                                | January–April 2009  |
| <b>The Bridge Within a Bridge</b>   | Bates, Master Sergeant Richard W.                           | April 1992          |
| <b>The Brigade Deliberate Breach</b>  | Kuhr, Major Greg S.   | October 1991        |
| <b>The Combat Corps Wheeled Battalion in the Divisional Warfight—Combat Engineering in an Urban Environment</b> | Roth, Major Adam S. and Lieutenant Colonel David E. Chesser | July–September 2005 |
| <b>The Corps of Engineers</b>   | Roberts, Dr. Larry  | October 2000        |
| <b>The Corps Overseas-Opportunities for Those Who Are Ready</b>   | Edgar III, Brigadier General Charles E.                     | PB 5–87–3           |
| <b>The Corps' Response to the Great Flood of 1993</b>   | Williams, Lieutenant General Arthur E.                      | April 1994          |
| <b>The Critical Path Method—Is it Time to Change?</b>   | Harris, First Lieutenant Michael J., Captain                | Spring 1982         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date               |
|--|--|--------------------|
|  | Andrew Hamlin and<br>Captain Robert Huff   |                    |
| <b>The Cross-FLOT Raid:<br/>Engineers in the Deep<br/>Battle</b>               | Izzo, Lieutenant Colonel<br>Lawrence L.  | Spring 1986        |
| <b>The Engineer Specialty<br/>Program</b>                                      | Price, Jim   | Summer 1983        |
| <b>The Engineer Training<br/>Support Battalion: Training<br/>Our Regiment</b>  | Law, Lieutenant Colonel<br>Gerald S.   | January-April 2016 |
| <b>The Evolution of the<br/>Engineer Force: Part I</b>                         | Roberts, Dr. Larry   | April 2002         |
| <b>The Evolution of the<br/>Engineer Force: Part II</b>                        | Roberts, Dr. Larry   | July 2002          |
| <b>The Fulcrum for the Full-<br/>Spectrum Force: The<br/>Engineer Regiment</b> | Kirsch, Lieutenant Colonel<br>Robert S. and Colonel<br>Philip F. Federle                                   | April 1997         |
| <b>The Grizzly: Mobility<br/>Support for Force XXI</b>                         | Greene, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Harry, Wesley I.<br>Glasgow, and Lieutenant<br>Colonel Donald P.<br>Kotchman | February 1998      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>The High-Mobility Engineer Excavator and Backhoe Loader</b>   | South, Major William E.   | September–December 2014 |
| <b>The Inland Petroleum Distribution System in Kuwait and Iraq</b>                                     | Gauthier, Major Norm, and Captain Anthony De Simone   | July–September 2003     |
| <b>The Junior Officer Intern Program</b>   | Truesdell, First Lieutenant Kevin, Lieutenant Colonel Christopher J. Toomey, and First Lieutenant Jeff Qualteri | October 2000            |
| <b>The Need for Dedicated Technical Rescue Companies</b>   | Cuartas, Staff Sergeant Jesus B.  | May–June 2010           |
| <b>The Realities of River Crossings</b>  | George, Major Douglas J.  | Summer 1980             |
| <b>The Will to Lead</b>  | Kershaw, Major Charles and Major Philip Benham  | Fall 1985               |
| <b>Theater Construction Management System</b>  | Boyd, Mr. Chris   | January–March 2004      |
| <b>Theater Construction Management System</b>  | Nering, Sergeant First Class Brian  | October 2000            |
| <b>Theater Construction Management System: Time to Raise the Standards</b>                             | Tyron, Lieutenant Colonel Joseph D.   | January–March 2008      |
| <b>Theater Construction: What You Need to Know</b>   | Law, Lieutenant Colonel Gerald S.   | January–April 2019      |
| <b>Theater Engineer Command (The)—It's Not Your Legacy ENCOM Anymore</b>                               | Roth, Lieutenant Colonel Adam S. and Major General Robert J. Williamson   | January–March 2007      |
| <b>Theater Engineer Command (The)—It's Not Your Legacy ENCOM Anymore</b>                               | Williamson, Major General Robert J. and Lieutenant Colonel Adam S. Roth   | January–March 2007      |
| <b>Theater Engineer Command Supporting the Army of 2020 (The)</b>                                      | Theater Engineering Command Senior Working Group  | September–December 2013 |
| <b>Theater Engineer Construction Battalion (The): General Engineering in Support of the Warfighter</b> | Roth, Lieutenant Colonel Adam S.  | May–August 2010         |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Theater Engineer Transformation</b>   | Lago, Colonel Gerald  | January–March 2005      |
| <b>Things I Learned From Superstorm Sandy</b>  | Becking, Lieutenant Colonel Chris                             | January–April 2013      |
| <b>Think Like the Enemy</b>  | Mackey, Captain Alan R.                                       | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Third Pollution (The)—Solid Waste</b>   | Willard Jr., Major William B.                                 | Summer 1972             |
| <b>Thirteen Hours to Battle</b>  | Hopkins, Gerald T.  | Jan–Mar 1976            |
| <b>This'll Blow Your Mine</b>  | Thorp, Captain A. F.  | Vol 1 1971              |
| <b>Thompson Bend Riparian-Corridor Project (The): An Innovative Environmental Solution to a Major Navigation and Flood-Control Concern</b> | Hatfield, Terrie J.   | October 2000            |
| <b>Thoughts for Future BEB Commanders</b>  | Dillard Jr., Lieutenant Colonel Larry F.                      | January-April 2014      |
| <b>Three Bridges at Quant Tri</b>  | Weinert, Colonel Phillip                                      | Spring 1978             |
| <b>Three Dimensional Terrain Display</b>   | Jancaitis, James R.   | Jan–Mar 1976            |
| <b>Three-Phase Inspection System (The): The Corps Guarantee of Built-in Quality</b>  | Reed, Captain Thomas P.                                       | Vol 17 PB 5–87–2        |
| <b>Thrifty Approach to Management (A)</b>  | Cotts, Lieutenant Colonel David G. and Major Robert L. Oliver | Apr–Jun 1976            |
| <b>Thrifty Approach to Management (A)</b>  | Oliver, Major Robert L. and Lieutenant Colonel David G. Cotts | Apr–Jun 1976            |
| <b>Thriving on Base Camps</b>  | Jones, Lieutenant Colonel John R.                             | April 1997              |
| <b>Through the Breach: A Tanker's Perspective</b>  | Erdley, Captain Jeffrey                                       | November 1998           |
| <b>Tikrit River Bridge (The)</b>   | Fioretti, First Sergeant Gary                                 | April–June 2004         |
| <b>Time in History (A): The 978th Engineer Maintenance Company</b>   | Snell, Theron P.  | Jul–Sep 1977            |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Timeless Traits of an Army Engineer (The)</b>  | Hoffmeister, Colonel Marc F.                             | January–April 2020      |
| <b>To Second Lieutenants...and to All</b>   | Buckingham, Major General Clay T.                        | Spring 1981             |
| <b>To Win in a Complex World: A Tribute to the Multirole Bridge Company</b>                       | Acojedo, Captain Jennifer G.                             | September–December 2016 |
| <b>TOC Operations Revisited</b>   | Braden Jr., Lieutenant Colonel John W.                   | Fall 1985               |
| <b>TOC Operations: Integrating the Engineer Operations Cell into the Battalion Task Force TOC</b> | Sands, Jr., Captain Thomas L.                            | August 1995             |
| <b>Today's Engineer School</b>  | Johnson, Brigadier General Ronald L.                     | August 2001             |
| <b>Tools of War</b>   | Birdwell, Captain Trey and Captain John A. Klemunes, Jr. | January–March 2004      |
| <b>Tools of War</b>   | Klemunes, Jr., Captain John A. and Captain Trey Birdwell | January–March 2004      |
| <b>Topographic Element of Combat Power (The)</b>  | Hutchinson, Major Craig R.                               | Winter 1978             |
| <b>Topographic Research and Development</b>   | Cleva, Sandra J. and Laubscher, Colonel Alan L.          | Fall/Winter 1986        |
| <b>Topographic Research and Development</b>   | Laubscher, Colonel Alan L., and Sandra J. Cleva          | Fall/Winter 1986        |
| <b>Topographic Support Around the World</b>   | Schmitt, Penelope  | Fall/Winter 1986        |
| <b>Topographic Support: A New Operational Concept</b>   | Gallay, Captain David R.                                 | Winter 1982/Spring 1983 |
| <b>Topogs: Topographical Engineers in Peace and War</b>   | Person, Mr. Gustav                                       | July–December 2008      |
| <b>Total Army School System (The)</b>   | Cerny, Major Larry                                       | December 1996           |
| <b>Total Force (The)</b>  | Willard, Captain Barry D.                                | Spring 1980             |
| <b>Total Professionalism</b>  | Theuer, Major Paul L.                                    | Summer 1971             |
| <b>TRADOC Command: The Best Command</b>   | Munson, Captain Clint J.                                 | January–April 2018      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Train As We Fight</b>  | Ho, Captain Khang  | January–March 2006      |
| <b>Training a Brigade Combat Team Military Intelligence Company</b>                                 | Starr, Captain Sarah A.  | September–December 2016 |
| <b>Training Afghan National Army Engineers</b>  | Brown, Colonel Kevin S., Mr. James R. Rowan, and Dr. Michael A. Dascanio | September–December 2017 |
| <b>Training and Readiness: Challenges for Army Engineers</b>  | Vuono, General Carl E.   | July 1989               |
| <b>Training Base Expansion: An Active-Reserve Partnership</b>                                       | Caubble, Second Lieutenant Kenneth and Lieutenant Colonel Allen C. Estes | November 1998           |
| <b>Training Base Expansion: An Active-Reserve Partnership</b>                                       | Estes, Lieutenant Colonel Allen C. and 2Lieutenant Kenneth Caubble       | November 1998           |
| <b>Training Combat Engineers the OSUT Way</b>   | Farrell, Captain Lawrence  | November 1997           |
| <b>Training Engineer Leaders of the Future: Engineer Basic Officer Leaders Course Modernization</b> | McCracken, Major Niall T., Captain Adam J. Leemans, and Mr. John R. Espe | September–December 2018 |
| <b>Training for the Field: Squad Drill Certification</b>  | Ensley, Captain Keith W.   | April 1999              |
| <b>Training in the Fight—Experiences in Afghanistan</b>   | Francis, Major James X.  | January–March 2008      |
| <b>Training in World War II: The 51st Engineer Combat Battalion</b>                                 | Fowle, Dr. Barry W.  | October 1990            |
| <b>Training Joint Engineers for Deployment</b>  | McClellan, Lieutenant Colonel John C.                                    | January–March 2006      |
| <b>Training Leaders for Combat</b>  | Howley, Lieutenant Colonel Shawn   | January–March 2005      |
| <b>Training Management: Linking Platoon Training Plans to Objective-T Success</b>                   | Wilke, Second Lieutenant Garrett R.                                      | September–December 2019 |
| <b>Training Mine Improvements Underway</b>  | Papapietro, Major Joseph G.  | Fall 1983               |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Training Model of Polish EOD Engineers</b>  | Zarczyzynski, Colonel Andrzej   | October–December 2002   |
| <b>Training MRBCs</b>  | Lieutenant Colonel James P. Cook                                      | May–August 2019         |
| <b>Training NCOs: Libby Noncommissioned Officers Academy</b>   | Stitt, Staff Sergeant Edgar A.  | November 1993           |
| <b>Training Support Brigades: Providing Engineer Support to Reserve Components</b>                                   | Baker, Captain Paul, Major Shawn Howley, and Captain Joseph E. Staton | April 1998              |
| <b>Training Support Brigades: Providing Engineer Support to Reserve Components</b>                                   | Howley, Major Shawn , Captain Paul Baker and Captain Joseph E. Staton | April 1998              |
| <b>Training Support Brigades: Providing Engineer Support to Reserve Components</b>                                   | Staton, Captain Joseph E., Captain Paul Baker and Major Shawn Howley  | April 1998              |
| <b>Training Task Force Engineers</b>   | O'Brien III, Captain Robert A.  | Fall 1985               |
| <b>Training Task Force Engineers for the Operation Inherent Resolve Advise-and-Assist Mission Set</b>                | Schultz, Major Randy M.   | January–April 2017      |
| <b>Training Technology for the Technology Impaired</b>   | Waltman, Al   | April 1998              |
| <b>Training the Effective Sapper</b>   | Jones, Major Williams L.  | Summer 1973             |
| <b>Training the IRR</b>  | Binek, Major Thomas   | Summer 1983             |
| <b>Training the MICO in the BEB: Suggestions From an Engineer at the U.S. Army Intelligence Center of Excellence</b> | Rice, Captain Mark E.   | September–December 2019 |
| <b>Training the Millennial Sapper: Training Transformation at the Royal School of Military Engineering</b>           | Gast, Major Stewart U.  | May–August 2017         |
| <b>Training Tomorrow's Leaders Today</b>   | Froude, Captain R. R.   | Spring 1973             |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Training with a Personal Touch</b>   | Scott, Captain Harold H.  | Summer 1974             |
| <b>Training With Industry: A Noncommissioned Officer Perspective</b>                    | Ethridge, Staff Sergeant Michael  | January–April 2017      |
| <b>Training Without Straining</b>   | Kersey, Lieutenant Colonel Douglas A.   | Spring 1984             |
| <b>Training—The Elusive Commodity</b>   | Gardner, Major Charles E.   | Fall 1974               |
| <b>Transformation Challenges Soldiers</b>   | Ashley, Sergeant Roger D.   | September–December 2009 |
| <b>Transformation in Korea</b>  | Pazos, Major Rafael and Captain Miguel Uc   | January–April 2010      |
| <b>Transformation in Korea</b>  | Uc, Captain Miguel and Major Rafael Pazos   | January–April 2010      |
| <b>Transforming Geospatial Engineering...Critical to Success of the Objective Force</b> | Herrmann, Major Carl G., Colonel David A. Kingston, and Lieutenant Colonel Steven H. Tupper | April–June 2003         |
| <b>Transforming Geospatial Engineering...Critical to Success of the Objective Force</b> | Kingston, Colonel David A., Lieutenant Colonel Steven H. Tupper, and Major Carl G. Herrmann | April–June 2003         |
| <b>Transforming Geospatial Engineering...Critical to Success of the Objective Force</b> | Tupper, Lieutenant Colonel Steven H., Colonel David A. Kingston, and Major Carl G. Herrmann | April–June 2003         |
| <b>Transforming the 130th Engineer Brigade . . . One Step at a Time</b>                 | LaChance, Major Russ and Colonel Todd T. Semonite   | May 2001                |
| <b>Transforming the 130th Engineer Brigade . . . One Step at a Time</b>                 | Semonite, Colonel Todd T. and Major Russ LaChance   | May 2001                |
| <b>Transforming the Engineer Force Structure</b>  | Morales, Mr. Ricardo and Mr. James R. Rowan and Mr. Ricardo Morales                         | May-August 2016         |
| <b>Transforming the Engineer Force Structure</b>  | Rowan, Mr. James R. and Mr. Ricardo Morales   | May-August 2016         |
| <b>Transforming the Engineer Regiment</b>   | Ballard, Lieutenant General Joe N.  | April 2000              |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                |
|--|--|---------------------|
| <b>Transforming the Light Engineer Company</b>                                   | Kremer, Captain Paul J.  | July–September 2003 |
| <b>Transitioning the Technical Engineer (51T)</b>                                | Arnold, Sergeant First Class Tony and Staff Sergeant Kevin Keefe                               | August 1996         |
| <b>Transitioning the Technical Engineer (51T)</b>                                | Keefe, Staff Sergeant Kevin and Sergeant First Class Tony Arnold                               | August 1996         |
| <b>Transitioning to the Border</b>   | Leemans, Captain Adam J.   | January–April 2020  |
| <b>Transitioning to the Bradley</b>  | Bedey, Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A. and Captain Jason Kirk                                    | May 2001            |
| <b>Transitioning to the Bradley</b>  | Kirk, Captain Jason and Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A. Bedey                                    | May 2001            |
| <b>Trends in Engineer Officer Training</b>                                       | Hayes, Major Edward and Penelope Schmitt   | Vol 17 PB 5–87–2    |
| <b>Trends in Engineer Officer Training</b>                                       | Schmitt, Penelope and Major Edward Hayes   | Vol 17 PB 5–87–2    |
| <b>Tribal Knowledge II: Back to Basics</b>                                       | Roth, Colonel Adam S.  | January–April 2015  |
| <b>Tribal Knowledge: What You Don't Know About Promotion Boards Can Hurt You</b> | Roth, Colonel Adam S.  | May–August 2014     |
| <b>TRO: Clarifying Roles and Responsibilities</b>                                | DeLuca, Colonel Duke, Lieutenant Colonel Fred Kaehler, and Lieutenant Colonel Robert T. Morgan | January–March 2007  |
| <b>TRO: Clarifying Roles and Responsibilities</b>                                | Kaehler, Lieutenant Colonel Fred, Colonel Duke DeLuca, and Lieutenant Colonel Robert T. Morgan | January–March 2007  |
| <b>TRO: Clarifying Roles and Responsibilities</b>                                | Morgan, Lieutenant Colonel Robert T., Colonel Duke DeLuca, and Lieutenant Colonel Fred Kaehler | January–March 2007  |
| <b>Trojan Horse Integrated Training Strategy</b>                                 | Birdwell, Major Louis L. III   | January–April 2013  |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Trojan Horse Integrated Training Strategy</b>   | Martin, Captain Adam R.   | January–April 2013      |
| <b>Trojan Horse Integrated Training Strategy</b>   | Picard, Captain David M.  | January–April 2013      |
| <b>Troop Construction in Korea</b>   | Brown, Lieutenant Colonel William D.  | Summer 1985             |
| <b>Troop Construction in Support of Unit Training Readiness</b>                          | Benson, Captain Jordan E.   | January–April 2019      |
| <b>Troop Construction Programming—A Useful Resource for the DEH</b>                      | Meyer, Lieutenant Colonel Charles R. and Louis Douglas Turney   | Vol. 17 PB 5–87–3       |
| <b>Troop Construction Programming—A Useful Resource for the DEH</b>                      | Turney, Louis Douglas and Lieutenant Colonel Charles R. Meyer   | Vol. 17 PB 5–87–3       |
| <b>Troop Construction: Bridging the Gap in Training</b>                                  | Abenes, First Lieutenant Darian   | May–August 2018         |
| <b>Troop Training</b>  | Jagoda, Captain Leonard J.  | Spring 1974             |
| <b>Troop-Leading Procedures Planning Process</b>   | LaMarca, Captain Brian  | January–March 2006      |
| <b>Truck Bombs and Standoff: Using Blast Modeling for Installation Threat Management</b> | Lieutenant Colonel Clarence B. Kemper III   | September–December 2017 |
| <b>True Sons of Freedom: African-American Military Engineers of World War I</b>          | Greer, Staff Sergeant William W.  | May–August 2015         |
| <b>Turning the Building Great Engineers (BGE) Flywheel</b>                               | Anderson, Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A., Captain William E. Mohr, Colonel Jerry C. Meyer, Colonel William H. Haight, Colonel Robert A. Tipton, Mr. Steve H. Tupper, and Brigadier General Gregg F. Martin | April–June 2008         |
| <b>Turning the Building Great Engineers (BGE) Flywheel</b>                               | Haight, Colonel William H., Captain William E. Mohr, Colonel Jerry C. Meyer, Colonel Robert A.  | April–June 2008         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date            |
|--|---|-----------------|
|  | Tipton, Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A. Anderson, Mr. Steve H. Tupper, and Brigadier General Gregg F. Martin  |                 |
| <b>Turning the Building Great Engineers (BGE) Flywheel</b> | Martin, Brigadier General Gregg F., Captain William E. Mohr, Colonel Jerry C. Meyer, Colonel William H. Haight, Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey Anderson, Colonel Robert A. Tipton, Mr. Steve H. Tupper, and Brigadier General Gregg F. Martin | April–June 2008 |
| <b>Turning the Building Great Engineers (BGE) Flywheel</b> | Meyer, Colonel Jerry C., Captain William Mohr, Colonel Robert A. Tipton, Colonel William H. Haight, Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A. Anderson, Mr. Steve H. Tupper, and Brigadier General Gregg F. Martin                                    | April–June 2008 |
| <b>Turning the Building Great Engineers (BGE) Flywheel</b> | Mohr, Captain William, Colonel Jerry C. Meyer, Colonel Robert A. Tipton, Colonel William H. Haight, Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A. Anderson, Mr. Steve H. Tupper, and Brigadier General Gregg F. Martin                                    | April–June 2008 |
| <b>Turning the Building Great Engineers (BGE) Flywheel</b> | Tipton, Colonel Robert A., Captain William Mohr, Colonel Jerry C. Meyer, Colonel William H. Haight, Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey A. Anderson, Mr. Steve H. Tupper, and Brigadier General Gregg F. Martin                                    | April–June 2008 |
| <b>Turning the Building Great Engineers (BGE) Flywheel</b> | Tupper, Mr. Steve H., Captain William E. Mohr, Colonel Jerry C. Meyer, Colonel William H. Haight, Lieutenant Colonel Jeffrey Anderson, Colonel Robert   | April–June 2008 |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
|  | A. Tipton, and Brigadier General Gregg F. Martin                      |                         |
| <b>U.S. and Canadian Army Engineers Learn Interoperability Through an Exchange Program</b> | Pierce, Major Christopher W.  | May–December 2013       |
| <b>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Responds to the Aftermath of Hurricane Florence (The)</b>  | Captain Eric P. Ng  | May–August 2019         |
| <b>U.S. Army Divers in Operations Other Than War</b>                                       | Coffey, Captain Daniel  | August 1999             |
| <b>U.S. Army Engineer Divers Support: The Atlantic Undersea Test and Evaluation Center</b> | Voorhees, Captain Joshua N. and Sergeant First Class Samuel S. Winter | January-April 2019      |
| <b>U.S. Army Engineer School (The)</b>   | Roberts, Dr. Larry  | May 2001                |
| <b>U.S. Army Engineers as Overseas Contractors: Cultural and Ethical Considerations</b>    | EL-Guindy, Dr. Boshra   | September–December 2012 |
| <b>U.S. Army Firefighters</b>  | Ward, Sergeant First Class Leroy A.                                   | February 2000           |
| <b>U.S. Army Geospatial Center Provides Free Modeling and Simulation Terrain Database</b>  | U.S. Army Geospatial Center   | May–August 2012         |
| <b>U.S. Army Prime Power: A Tradition of Innovation and Excellence</b>                     | Potter, CW2 Andrew K.   | July 2000               |
| <b>U.S. vs Soviet Engineer Training</b>  | Gagaris, Captain George D.  | Fall 1982               |
| <b>UET Today (The)</b>   | Collins Jr., Major Scott S.   | Winter 1972             |
| <b>Ugly Truth (The)</b>  | Spriegel, W. T.   | Fall 1971               |
| <b>Umpire's Perspective (An)</b>   | Myers, First Lieutenant Gary R.                                       | Summer 1978             |
| <b>Uncovering Mysteries in the Iraqi Desert</b>  | Stansbury, Sergeant Jodie   | October–December 2003   |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Under KKMC</b>  | Slater, Donald E.   | Winter 1982/Spring 1983 |
| <b>Underground Combat: Stereophonic Blasting, Tunnel Rats, and the Soviet-Afghan War</b> | Grau, Lester W. Ali and Ahmad Jalali  | November 1998           |
| <b>Underground Combat: Stereophonic Blasting, Tunnel Rats, and the Soviet-Afghan War</b> | Jalali, Ali Ahmad and Lester W. Grau  | November 1998           |
| <b>Understanding AC/RC Assignments</b>   | Cummins-Lefler, Major Diane T.  | April 2000              |
| <b>Understanding Robotic Technology</b>  | Sickler, Dr. Robert A.  | March 1989              |
| <b>Understanding Scheduling and Construction Management: Things to Consider</b>          | Farrell (Retired), Lieutenant Colonel Laurence M. and Mr. Sam Petros            | May–August 2018         |
| <b>Unified Endeavor 97-1 Joint Task Force Staff Engineers</b>                            | Hegeman, Captain Calvin   | April 1997              |
| <b>Unified Regiment—A Progress Report</b>  | Aadland, Brigadier General Anders B., and Brigadier General Phillip R. Anderson | April 1997              |
| <b>Unified Regiment—A Progress Report (The)</b>  | Anderson, Brigadier General Phillip R. and Brigadier General Anders B. Aadland  | April 1997              |
| <b>Union Recognition</b>   | Hylander Jr., Colonel Walter R., and Major W. D. Jobe                           | Spring 1973             |
| <b>Union Recognition</b>   | Jobe, Major W. D. and Colonel Walter R. Hylander Jr.                            | Spring 1973             |
| <b>Unit History: A Two-Edged Sword</b>   | Roberts, Dr. Larry  | April 1994              |
| <b>Unit History: A Two-Edged Sword (reprint)</b>   | Roberts, Dr. Larry  | February 2001           |
| <b>Unit of Action Reconnaissance Sergeant</b>  | Way, Staff Sergeant Andrew J.   | July–September 2005     |
| <b>Unit of Choice</b>  | Arderly, Colonel E. R.  | Spring 1973             |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>United Nations Mission in Haiti (The)</b>   | McClure, Lieutenant Colonel Robert L.                          | August 1995           |
| <b>United States Joint Forces Military Training Center Targets Deploying Units</b>     | Malone, Major Michael J.                                       | October–December 2005 |
| <b>Updating River-Crossing Doctrine: Who and When?</b>                                 | Littlefield, Colonel Thomas K. Jr. (Retired)                   | July 2002             |
| <b>Updating the Army Facilities Components System</b>                                  | Steiger, Lieutenant Colonel Robert C.                          | October 2000          |
| <b>Upgrading the Million-Dollar Hole</b>   | Gano, Captain Jonathan   | July 2000             |
| <b>Urban Operations Training at the Power Projection Platform ‘Welcome to Al Wadi</b>  | Noe, Captain Eric M. and Lieutenant Colonel John C. McClellan  | July–September 2005   |
| <b>Urban Operations Training at the Power Projection Platform “Welcome to Al Wadi”</b> | McClellan, Lieutenant Colonel John C. and Captain Eric M. Noe  | July–September 2005   |
| <b>US Army Installation Restoration Program Performance-Based Contracts</b>            | Cerar, Mr. Randy   | October–December 2004 |
| <b>USACE Builds Women’s Dormitory at the University of Herat in Afghanistan</b>        | Moore, Major Robert T.   | January–April 2015    |
| <b>USACE District Engineers</b>  | Farrell, Lieutenant Colonel Laurence M. and Ms. Julie E. Melow | January–April 2011    |
| <b>USACE District Engineers</b>  | Melow, Ms. Julie E. and Lieutenant Colonel Laurence M. Farrell | January–April 2011    |
| <b>USACE District Officer Introductory Course</b>                                      | Captain Sean P. Hutchison                                      | May–August 2016       |
| <b>USACE Doesn’t Play Shell Games With Turtle Protection</b>                           | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne   | May–August 2012       |
| <b>USACE Helps Pakistan Recover From Monsoon Season</b>                                | Embrey, Ms. Alicia M.  | May–April 2011        |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>USACE Looks Below the Earth's Surface for Green Energy</b>                     | Gardner, Mr. Christopher P.                      | September–December 2010 |
| <b>USACE Offers Training to Army Divers</b>                                       | Jappe, First Lieutenant Michael S.               | May–August 2011         |
| <b>USACE Projects Impact Iraq's Environment</b>                                   | Harris, Mr. Scott D. and Mr. Ronald A. Reeves    | January–April 2010      |
| <b>USACE Projects Impact Iraq's Environment</b>                                   | Reeves, Mr. Ronald A. and Mr. Scott D. Harris    | January–April 2010      |
| <b>USACE Repairs Canal Bulkhead With Innovative Project</b>                       | Rochette, Mr. Stephen                            | May–August 2013         |
| <b>USACE Sets the Rappahannock River Free</b>                                     | Allen, Ms. Nancy and Mr. Christopher Augsburger  | October–December 2004   |
| <b>USACE Sets the Rappahannock River Free</b>                                     | Augsburger, Mr. Christopher and Ms. Nancy Allen  | October–December 2004   |
| <b>USACE Support of Army Installations: One Year After the Green Ribbon Panel</b> | McAllister, Victoria and Colonel Stephen F. Rutz | Spring 1986             |
| <b>USACE Support of Army Installations: One Year After the Green Ribbon Panel</b> | Rutz, Colonel Stephen F, and Victoria McAllister | Spring 1986             |
| <b>USACE Supports the Army Family Through School Construction</b>                 | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne                             | September–December 2013 |
| <b>USACE Takes Going Green to New Heights</b>                                     | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne                             | May–August 2010         |
| <b>USACE Takes Steps to Maintain Its Legacy in Iraq</b>                           | Marsh, Mr. Vincent L. and Mr. Michael P. Scheck  | May–June 2010           |
| <b>USACE Takes Steps to Maintain Its Legacy in Iraq</b>                           | Scheck, Mr. Michael P. and Mr. Vincent L. Marsh  | May–June 2010           |
| <b>USACE Uses New Techniques to Attract Graduates</b>                             | Nielsen, Mr. Scott                               | July–December 2008      |
| <b>USACE-Navy Team Frees the USS Intrepid</b>                                     | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne                             | January–March 2007      |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                  |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>USACOM Joint Warfighting Center (The)</b>  | Berndt, Major General Martin R. and Colonel John A. Clauer   | April 1999            |
| <b>USACOM Joint Warfighting Center (The)</b>  | Clauer, Colonel John A. and Major General Martin R. Berndt   | April 1999            |
| <b>USAES Deploys Katrina Recovery and Relief Support</b>  | Hedges, Major Jason, Royal Australian Engineer   | October–December 2005 |
| <b>USAES Graduate Degree Programs Expand Your Options</b>   | Hoffmeister, Captain Marc  | November 1999         |
| <b>Use of Indigenous Materials for Construction in the Modern Base Camp</b>                           | Ellinger, Captain Aaron H., Captain Daniel B. Powell, Captain Jered L. Stokes, Dr. William Showalter, and Dr. Robert Tucker  | May–August 2015       |
| <b>Use of Indigenous Materials for Construction in the Modern Base Camp</b>                           | Powell, Captain Daniel B., Captain Aaron H. Ellinger, Captain Jered L. Stokes, Dr. William Showalter, and Dr. Robert Tucker  | May–August 2015       |
| <b>Use of Indigenous Materials for Construction in the Modern Base Camp</b>                           | Showalter, Dr. William, Stokes, Captain Jered L., Captain Daniel B. Powell, Captain Aaron H. Ellinger, and Dr. Robert Tucker | May–August 2015       |
| <b>Use of Indigenous Materials for Construction in the Modern Base Camp</b>                           | Stokes, Captain Jered L., Captain Daniel B. Powell, Captain Aaron H. Ellinger, Dr. William Showalter, and Dr. Robert Tucker  | May–August 2015       |
| <b>Use of Indigenous Materials for Construction in the Modern Base Camp</b>                           | Tucker, Dr. Robert E., Captain Aaron H. Ellinger, Captain Daniel B. Powell, Captain Jered L. Stokes, Dr. William Showalter   | May–August 2015       |
| <b>Using Intellectual Property as a Strategic National Industrial Weapon: The Case of 3D Printing</b> | Haselhuhn, Ms. Amberlee and Dr. Joshua M. Pearce   | May–August 2015       |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                  |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Using Intellectual Property as a Strategic National Industrial Weapon: The Case of 3D Printing</b>            | Pearce, Dr. Joshua M. and Ms. Amberlee Haselhuhn                          | May–August 2015       |
| <b>Using Lean Thinking to Increase Training Readiness</b>  | Apple, Major Chad A., Major Kyle P. Moore, and Captain Brenton A. Wheaton | January–April 2019    |
| <b>Using Remote Sensing for Terrain Analysis</b>   | Stevens, Dr. M. Merrill   | March 1989            |
| <b>Using the Project Management Body of Knowledge to Enhance the Operations Process</b>                          | Moore, Captain Kyle P.  | January–April 2013    |
| <b>Using the Royal Building System in Theater Construction</b>   | Pickands, Captain Samuel  | January–March 2003    |
| <b>Using Topographic Engineering to Achieve Dominance in Urban and Complex Terrain</b>                           | Bergman, Mr. Ken  | January–March 2005    |
| <b>V Corps Terrain Analysis Supports a Warfighter Exercise</b>   | Goddard, Lieutenant Colonel David R.                                      | October–December 2002 |
| <b>Valor at Vicksburg</b>  | McAndrews, Eugene V.  | Winter 1972           |
| <b>Value of NEPA (The)</b>   | Brown, Emily  | November 1993         |
| <b>Vertical Construction Training for Second Lieutenants</b>   | Roth, Major Lester C.   | Spring 1981           |
| <b>Victory Sappers: V Corps Engineers in Operation Iraqi Freedom Part I: The Attack to Baghdad and Beyond...</b> | Johnson, Captain David E., and Colonel Gregg F. Martin                    | July–September 2003   |
| <b>Victory Sappers: V Corps Engineers in Operation Iraqi Freedom Part 1: The Attack to Baghdad and Beyond...</b> | Martin, Colonel Gregg F., and Captain David E. Johnson                    | July–September 2003   |
| <b>Victory Sappers: V Corps/CJTF-7 Engineers in Operation Iraqi Freedom</b>                                      | Martin, Colonel Gregg F.  | October–December 2003 |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                  |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Part 2: Since the Liberation...</b>   |   |                       |
| <b>Vietnam Construction Overview</b>   | Dunn, Lieutenant Colonel Carroll H.                                     | Fall 1971             |
| <b>Vigilant Warriors 2002 Army Transformation War Game</b>   | Allen, James L., Edd Pyatt, and Lieutenant Colonel Mark H. Potter       | October–December 2002 |
| <b>Vigilant Warriors 2002 Army Transformation War Game</b>   | Potter, Lieutenant Colonel Mark H., James L. Allen, and Edd Pyatt       | October–December 2002 |
| <b>Vigilant Warriors 2002 Army Transformation War Game</b>   | Pyatt, Edd, James L. Allen, and Lieutenant Colonel Mark H. Potter       | October–December 2002 |
| <b>Visualizing Disaster Response: Interagency Information Sharing</b>                                      | Foster, Lieutenant Colonel David A.                                     | May–December 2013     |
| <b>Visualizing Mine/Countermine Operation</b>  | Kowadlo, Major Keith  | February 1994         |
| <b>Volcano System Effectiveness in Terrain Shaping: National Training Center and 29 Palms Case Studies</b> | Barbina, Lieutenant Colonel Anthony P. and Captain Neal A. Stainbrook   | January–April 2018    |
| <b>Walk Through History (A)</b>  | Combs, Robert K.  | July 1989             |
| <b>Wallmeister (The)</b>   | Hayes Jr., Captain James H. and Colonel Jerry T. Mohr                   | Spring 1979           |
| <b>Wallmeister (The)</b>   | Mohr, Colonel Jerry T. and Captain James H. Hayes Jr.                   | Spring 1979           |
| <b>Wallmeister (The): A Living Genie</b>   | McDonald, Lieutenant Colonel Robert H.                                  | Summer 1985           |
| <b>Wanted: U.S. Army Engineer Divers</b>   | Dillard, Sergeant First Class Timothy and Master Sergeant Peter Swenson | December 1995         |
| <b>Wanted: U.S. Army Engineer Divers</b>   | Swenson, Master Sergeant Peter and SGC Timothy Dillard                  | December 1995         |
| <b>War Gaming and Synchronizing an Operation</b>   | DeMarse, Major George G.  | February 1994         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>War Trophies of the Past</b>   | Hollands, Mr. Garry and Mr. Wil Nelson   | July–September 2007     |
| <b>War with Mexico: The Northern Campaign, 1846-1847</b>                                      | Walker, Dr. Paul K.  | December 1996           |
| <b>Warrior Ethos, Tasks and Drills Spiral Into Initial-Entry Training</b>                     | Kirkton, Major Janet   | January–March 2005      |
| <b>Warrior in Transition Complex: Growing in Phases</b>                                       | Gardner, Mr. Christopher P.  | September–December 2010 |
| <b>Washington—Engineer and Engineer Advocate</b>  | Boulé II, Major John Richard   | January–March 2003      |
| <b>Washington's Legacies to the Modern Army</b>   | Skaggs, David Curtis   | Fall 1982               |
| <b>Waste-to-Energy Systems</b>  | Wingfield, Mrs. Rebecca C.   | January–April 2009      |
| <b>Wasting Less Water: Deployable Wastewater Treatment System Tested at Fort Leonard Wood</b> | Tucker, Dr. Robert E., Dr. Guoqiang Liu, Dr. Jianmin Wang, Mr. Ping He, Ms. Lateefah C. Brooks, Dr. James Dusenbury, Mr. Bob Shalewitz, Mrs. Lisa K. Neuendorff, Mr. George White, Jr., Mr. William Harris, and Mr. Craig S. White | May–August 2016         |
| <b>Water Confidence Training For Engineer Divers</b>  | Masters, First Lieutenant Charles C.   | May–August 2016         |
| <b>Water Distribution in a Bare-bones Base Camp</b>   | Biering, Major Michael W.  | November 1992           |
| <b>Water in the Desert</b>  | Monnett, Captain Michael G.  | Vol 17 PB 5–87–2        |
| <b>Water Supply to Soviet Ground Forces</b>   | Nease, Dr. Donald E.   | Number 1, 1987          |
| <b>Water to the Ankles and No Repair Parts</b>  | Zamorski, SP5 Nancy Ann  | Winter 1983             |
| <b>Way Ahead for Army Engineer Leaders: Credentialing Certify Experience and Knowledge</b>    | Huffmyer, Captain Katherine A.   | January–April 2016      |



## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Ways to Lead in LEED Certification</b>                                    | Hamilton, Mr. Eric M.   | May-August 2016         |
| <b>Wearing Synthetic Fiber Underwear Under the Nomex CVC Uniform</b>         | Hasty, Larry T.   | October–December 2003   |
| <b>Wearing Two Hats As an Engineer Platoon Leader</b>                        | Ikkala, First Lieutenant Cody D.  | January–April 2016      |
| <b>Welcome Addition: 201A Warrant Officers in Modular Engineer Companies</b> | Dills III, Captain John A.  | January–April 2010      |
| <b>We're All Terrain Experts</b>   | Treleaven, Captain David L.   | August 1995             |
| <b>WES: Busy as a Beaver</b>   | Hughes, Lieutenant Colonel Robert K.  | Apr–Jun 1976            |
| <b>West Bay Sediment Diversion Project</b>                                   | Lincoln, Mr. Eric   | October–December 2004   |
| <b>West Point Cadets Train With the 416th ENCOM</b>                          | Phillips, Colonel Robert  | February 2001           |
| <b>West Point Engineers: Builders of America's Infrastructure</b>            | Vincent, Major Mark   | Winter 1984             |
| <b>Westward, Ho!</b>   | McClintic, Robert G.  | Winter 1972             |
| <b>Wet-Gap Crossing: Lessons Learned</b>                                     | Hill, Major Sean R.   | September–December 2016 |
| <b>What Do You Mean SHAPE Isn't NATO Headquarters</b>                        | Becking, Lieutenant Colonel Chris   | January–April 2012      |
| <b>What Every Warrior Should Know About Maps</b>                             | Plante, Captain Dirk E.   | November 1999           |
| <b>What Goes Up—Must Come Down</b>   | Frear, SP4 Jack   | Jan–Mar 1977            |
| <b>What Is Geospatial Engineering?</b>                                       | Burris, Major David P., Lieutenant Colonel Michael Hendricks and Master Sergeant Donald Murray  | April–June 2006         |
| <b>What Is Geospatial Engineering?</b>                                       | Hendricks, Lieutenant Colonel Michael, Major David P. Burris, and Master Sergeant Donald Murray | April–June 2006         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)  | Date                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>What Is Geospatial Engineering?</b>  | Murray, Master Sergeant Donald, Lieutenant Colonel Michael Hendricks, Major David P. Burris, and Master Sergeant Donald Murray | April–June 2006         |
| <b>What It Means to Be a Battle Buddy</b>   | Dunz, Specialist James V.  | May–August 2010         |
| <b>What to Expect When You're Expecting to Work With USACE</b>  | Captain Spencer L. Diamond and Captain Daniel B. Powell  | September–December 2018 |
| <b>Whatever Happened to Assault Boat Crossing?</b>  | Weston Jr., Captain Frank S.   | November 1988           |
| <b>What's an Army Readiness Region?</b>   | Schexnayder, Major C. J.   | Oct–Dec 1977            |
| <b>What's New in Training Literature</b>  | Davis, Second Lieutenant Ralph C.  | Jan–Mar 1976            |
| <b>When “Certifiable” Is a Good Thing</b>   | Hamilton, Mr. Eric M.  | May–August 2016         |
| <b>When Combat Advising Equals Company Command</b>  | Krug, Captain Colby K.   | January–April 2013      |
| <b>When the Cold Wind Doth Blow</b>   | Quigley, Captain Thomas J.   | Spring 1974             |
| <b>When the Target They Choose Is You—What Every Army Engineer Should Know About Protecting Personnel and Securing Property</b> | Smith, Lieutenant Colonel Lawrence M.  | January–April 2013      |
| <b>Where is the MTOE Guy?</b>   | Chamberlayne, Captain Edward P.  | August 2001             |
| <b>Wherry and Capehart: Army Family Housing Privatization Programs in the 1950s</b>   | Baldwin, William C.  | April 1996              |
| <b>Which Way Engineers?</b>   | Peterson, Colonel Thrwald R.   | Oct/Nov/Dec 1977        |
| <b>Who Are Engineer Warrant Officers?</b>   | Parker, CW4 Clinton, CW4 Fred Tressler and CW4 Gilbert Rios  | July 1998               |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                    |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Who Are Engineer Warrant Officers?</b>  | Rios, CW4 Gilbert, CW4 Fred Tressler and CW4 Clinton Parker           | July 1998               |
| <b>Who Are Engineer Warrant Officers?</b>  | Tressler, CW4 Fred, CW4 Clinton Parker and CW4 Gilbert Rios           | July 1998               |
| <b>Who is the ‘Real’ Engineer?</b>   | Barron, First Lieutenant Claude E.                                    | January–April 2011      |
| <b>Whose Side Are Those !*@#%&amp; Engineers On, Anyway?</b>   | MacIver, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas D. and Major Andrew H. Hough       | October 1990            |
| <b>Why Engineers Need the Bradley Fighting Vehicle</b>   | Strother, Major Darrell   | March 1999              |
| <b>Why Me?</b>   | Beech, Major Gary D.  | Vol. 1 1971             |
| <b>Why Wasn't I Selected?</b>  | Knowles, Command Sergeant Major Marvin                                | Winter 1982/Spring 1983 |
| <b>Wildfire Maps Aid FEMA Mission</b>  | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne  | July–December 2008      |
| <b>Wildlife Returns to Jamaica Bay...And So Does USACE</b>   | Castagna, Dr. JoAnne  | May–August 2011         |
| <b>Will to Lead (The)</b>  | Benham, Major Philip and Major Charles Kershaw                        | Fall 1985               |
| <b>Winning Engineers at the Training Center</b>  | Greenwalt Jr., Lieutenant Colonel Robert J.                           | July 1988               |
| <b>Winning Hearts and Minds—Eagle Style</b>  | Lapidow, Captain Becky L.   | January–March 2007      |
| <b>Winning Logistical Battles Together: Civilian and Logistical Support in Operation Iraqi Freedom</b> | Vargas, Captain Caprice   | July–September 2006     |
| <b>Winning the Economic Firefight—Translating Reconstruction Into Combat Power</b>                     | Toomey, Colonel Christopher J.  | April–June 2006         |
| <b>Winter Reforger 79: Lessons Learned</b>   | Hilmes, Colonel Jerome B.   | Winter 1979             |
| <b>Winter Road Construction</b>  | Lapidow, Captain Becky L.   | January–March 2007      |
| <b>With Honor and Success Full Spectrum Joint Engineer Planning in</b>                                 | Diaz, Captain Jonathan M., Rohrer, Major James M., Gibson, Lieutenant | May–August 2012         |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title  | Author(s)   | Date                        |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| <b>Support of Operation New Dawn</b>   | Colonel Michael C.,<br>Donahue, Brigadier<br>General Scott F. (Rock)  |                             |
| <b>With Honor and Success Full Spectrum Joint Engineer Planning in Support of Operation New Dawn</b> | Donahue, Brigadier<br>General Scott F. (Rock),<br>Gibson, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Michael C.,<br>Rohrer, Major James M.,<br>Diaz, Captain Jonathan M. | May–August 2012             |
| <b>With Honor and Success Full Spectrum Joint Engineer Planning in Support of Operation New Dawn</b> | Gibson, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Michael C.,<br>Donahue, Brigadier<br>General Scott F. (Rock),<br>Rohrer, Major James M.,<br>Diaz, Captain Jonathan M. | May–August 2012             |
| <b>With Honor and Success Full Spectrum Joint Engineer Planning in Support of Operation New Dawn</b> | Rohrer, Major James M.,<br>Gibson, Lieutenant<br>Colonel Michael C.,<br>Donahue, Brigadier<br>General Scott F. (Rock),<br>Diaz, Captain Jonathan M. | May–August 2012             |
| <b>Wolverine (The): An Update</b>  | Hallinan, Major J. Gary   | October 2000                |
| <b>Writing for Publication</b>   | Edgerton, Marie B. and<br>Albert N. Garland   | Fall 1983                   |
| <b>Writing for Publication</b>   | Garland, Albert N. and<br>Marie B. Edgerton   | Fall 1983                   |
| <b>WWII: Engineers in the European Theater</b>   | Baldwin, Dr. William C.,<br>and Dr. Barry W. Fowle  | Winter 1984                 |
| <b>WWII: Engineers in the European Theater</b>   | Fowler, Dr. Barry W. and<br>Dr. William C. Baldwin  | Winter 1984                 |
| <b>Year on DCRF Duty (A)</b>   | Needham, Captain Trevor P.  | September–<br>December 2014 |
| <b>Yesterday</b>   | Streitmatter, Roger A.  | Vol 1 1971                  |
| <b>You Got a Water Problem</b>   | Lehman, Major Douglas K.  | Oct–Dec 1977                |

## Engineer Professional Bulletin Articles (1971–Present)

| Article Title   | Author(s)                                     | Date               |
|---|---|--------------------|
| <b>You Just Got Your Project Management Certificate—Now What?</b> | Simeti, Captain Gaetano K.                    | January–April 2016 |
| <b>YOU—and the Engineer Specialty</b>                             | Rapp, Lieutenant Colonel Edward G.            | Jan–Mar 1976       |
| <b>You'll Get A Bang Outta This</b>                               | Lewis, Sergeant First Class Charles T.        | Summer 1973        |
| <b>Your Unparalleled Heritage</b>                                 | Marsh Jr., John O.<br>(Secretary of the Army) | Spring 1982        |
| <b>Ypres—The Beginning of Gas Warfare</b>                         | Shaw, Captain Virginia M.                     | Jul–Sep 1976       |
| <b>Zeroing in on Mines</b>  | Waters, Major James K.                        | March 1988         |